



हर कदम, हर डगर  
किसानों का हमसफर  
भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद

*AgriSearch with a human touch*

**LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF  
FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED PLANNING AND  
DEVELOPMENT**

**YADALAPUR (4D5B1B1a) MICROWATERSHED**

**Gurumitkal Hobli, Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka**

**Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II**

**SUJALA – III**

**World Bank funded Project**



**ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING**



ICAR - NBSS & LUP



**WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  
GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE**



## **About ICAR - NBSS&LUP**

The ICAR-National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR-NBSS&LUP), Nagpur, a premier Institute of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), was set up during 1976 with the objective to prepare soil resource maps at national, state and district levels and to provide research inputs in soil resource mapping and its applications, land evaluation, land use planning, land resource management, and database management using GIS for optimising land use on different kinds of soils in the country.

The Bureau has been engaged in carrying out soil resource survey, agro-ecological and soil degradation mapping at the country, state and district levels for qualitative assessment and monitoring the soil health towards viable land use planning. The research activities have resulted in identifying the soil potentials and problems, and the various applications of the soil surveys with the ultimate objective of sustainable agricultural development. The Bureau has the mandate to correlate and classify soils of the country and maintain a National Register of all the established soil series. The Institute is also imparting in-service training to staff of the soil survey agencies in the area of soil survey, land evaluation and soil survey interpretations for land use planning. The Bureau in collaboration with Panjabrao Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola is running post-graduate teaching and research programme in land resource management, leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees.

**Citation:** Rajendra Hegde, Ramesh Kumar, S.C., B.A. Dhanorkar, S. Srinivas, M.Lalitha, K.V. Niranjana, R.S. Reddy and S.K. Singh (2019). "Land Resource Inventory and Socio-Economic Status of Farm Households for Watershed Planning and Development of Yadalapur (5D5B1B1a) Microwatershed, Gurumitkal Hobli, Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka", ICAR-NBSS&LUP Sujala MWS Publ.317, ICAR – NBSS & LUP, RC, Bangalore. p.133 & 39.

### **TO OBTAIN COPIES,**

**Please write to:**

**Director, ICAR - NBSS & LUP,**

Amaravati Road, NAGPUR - 440 033, India

Phone : (0712) 2500386, 2500664, 2500545 (O)

Telefax : 0712-2522534

E-Mail : [director@nbsslup.ernet.in](mailto:director@nbsslup.ernet.in)

Website URL : [nbsslup.in](http://nbsslup.in)

Or

**Head, Regional Centre, ICAR - NBSS&LUP, Hebbal, Bangalore - 560 024**

Phone : (080) 23412242, 23510350 (O)

Telefax : 080-23510350

E-Mail : [nbssrcb@gmail.com](mailto:nbssrcb@gmail.com)

ICAR-NBSS&LUP Sujala MWS Publ.317



हर कदम, हर डगर  
किसानों का हमसफर  
भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद

*Agri*search with a human touch

**LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC  
STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED  
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

**YADALAPUR (4D5B1B1a) MICROWATERSHED**

**Gurumitkal Hobli, Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka**

**Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II**

**Sujala-III**

**World Bank funded Project**



**ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE  
PLANNING**



ICAR - NBSS & LUP



**WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, GOVT. OF  
KARNATAKA, BANGALORE**







## **PREFACE**

In Karnataka, as in other Indian States, the livelihoods of rural people are intertwined with farming pursuits. The challenges in agriculture are seriously threatening the livelihood of a large number of farmers as they have been practicing farming in contextual factors beyond their control. Climatic factors are the most important ones and have become much more significant in recent times due to rapid climate changes induced by intensive anthropogenic activities affecting our ecosystem in multiple ways. Climate change has become the reality, it is happening and efforts to evolve and demonstrate climate resilient technologies have become essential. Due to the already over stressed scenario of agrarian sector, the climate change is resulting in manifold increase in the complexities, pushing the rural mass to face more and more unpredictable situations. The rising temperatures and unpredictable rainfall patterns are going to test seriously the informed decisions farmers have to make in order to survive in farming and sustain their livelihood.

It is generally recognized that impacts of climate change shall not be uniform across the globe. It is said that impact of climate change is more severe in South Asia. Based on the analysis of meteorological data, it is predicted that in India, there will be upward trend in mean temperature, downward trend in relative humidity, annual rainfall and number of wet days in a year. Also, in general, phenomena like erratic monsoon, spread of tropical diseases, rise in sea levels, changes in availability of fresh water, frequent floods, droughts, heat waves, storms and hurricanes are predicted. Each one of these adverse situations are already being experienced in various parts of India and also at the global level. Decline in agricultural productivity of small and marginal farmers becoming more vulnerable is already witnessed.

In Karnataka, more than 60 per cent of the population live in rural areas and depend on agriculture and allied activities for their livelihood. Though the state has achieved significant progress in increasing the yield of many crops, there is tremendous pressure on the land resources due to the growing and competing demands of various land uses. This is reflected in the alarming rate of land degradation observed. Already more than 50 per cent of the area is affected by various forms of degradation. If this trend continues, the sustainability of the fragile ecosystem will be badly affected. The adverse effects of change in the climatic factors are putting additional stress on the land resources and the farmers dependent on this.

The natural resources (land, water and vegetation) of the state need adequate and constant care and management, backed by site-specific technological interventions and investments particularly by the government. Detailed database pertaining to the nature of the land resources, their constraints, inherent potentials and suitability for various land

based rural enterprises, crops and other uses is a prerequisite for preparing location-specific action plans, which are in tune with the inherent capability of the resources. Any effort to evolve climate resilient technologies has to be based on the baseline scientific database. Then only one can expect effective implementation of climate resilient technologies, monitor the progress, make essential review of the strategy, and finally evaluate the effectiveness of the implemented programs. The information available at present on the land resources of the state are of general nature and useful only for general purpose planning. Since the need of the hour is to have site-specific information suitable for farm level planning and detailed characterization and delineation of the existing land resources of an area into similar management units is the only option.

ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore has taken up a project sponsored by the Karnataka Watershed Development Project-II, (Sujala-III), Government of Karnataka funded by the World Bank under Component-1 Land Resource Inventory. This study was taken up to demonstrate the utility of such a database in reviewing, monitoring and evaluating all the land based watershed development programs on a scientific footing. To meet the requirements of various land use planners at grassroots level, the present study on “Land Resource Inventory and Socio-Economic Status of Farm Households for Watershed Planning and Development of Yadalapur Microwatershed, Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka” for integrated development was taken up in collaboration with the State Agricultural Universities, IISC, KRSRAC, KSNDMC as Consortia partners. The project provides detailed land resource information at cadastral level (1:7920 scale) for all the plots and socio-economic status of farm households covering thirty per cent farmers randomly selected representing landed and landless class of farmers in the microwatershed. The project report with the accompanying maps for the Microwatershed will provide required detailed database for evolving effective land use plan, alternative land use options and conservation plans for the planners, administrators, agricultural extension personnel, KVK officials, developmental departments and other land users to manage the land resources in a sustainable manner.

It is hoped that this database will be useful to the planners, administrators and developmental agencies working in the area in not only for formulating location specific developmental schemes but also for their effective monitoring at the village/watershed level.

Nagpur

Date: 19-08-2019

**S.K. SINGH**

Director, ICAR - NBSS&LUP Nagpur

## Contributors

<b>Dr. Rajendra Hegde</b> Principal Scientist, Head & Project Leader, Sujala-III Project ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore	<b>Dr. S.K.Singh</b> Director, ICAR-NBSS&LUP Coordinator, Sujala-III Project Nagpur
<b>Soil Survey, Mapping &amp; Report Preparation</b>	
Dr. B.A. Dhanorkar	Sh. R.S. Reddy
Dr. K.V. Niranjana	Sh. Venkata Giriappa
	Mr. Somashekar T N
	Smt. Chaitra, S.P.
	Dr. Gopali bardhan
	Ms. Arpitha
	Dr. Mahendra Kumar, M.B.
<b>Field Work</b>	
Sh. C.BacheGowda	Sh. Mahesh, D.B.
Sh. Somashekar	Sh. Ashok S Sindagi
Sh. M. Jayaramaiah	Sh. Veerabhadrapa B.
Sh. Paramesha, K.	Sh. Kailas
Sh. B. M. Narayana Reddy	Sh. Anand
	Sh. Arun N Kambar.
	Sh Kamalesh Awate
	Sh. Sharaan Kumar Huppar
	Sh. Yogesh H.N.
	Sh. Kalaveerachari R Kammar
<b>GIS Work</b>	
Dr. S.Srinivas	Sh. A.G.Devendra Prasad
Sh. D.H.Venkatesh	Sh. Prakashanaik, M.K.
Smt.K.Sujatha	Sh. Abhijith Sastry, N.S.
Smt. K.V.Archana	Sh. Sudip Kumar Suklabaidya
Sh. N. Maddileti	Sh. Avinash, K.N.
	Sh. Amar Suputhra, S
	Sh. Deepak, M.J.
	Smt. K.Karunya Lakshmi
	Ms. Seema, K.V.
	Ms. A. Rajab Nisha

<b>Laboratory Analysis</b>	
Dr. K.M.Nair	Ms. Steffi Peter
Smt. Arti Koyal	Ms. Thara, V.R
Smt. Parvathy	Ms. Roopa, G.
	Ms. Swati, H.
	Sh. Shantaveera Swami
	Ms. Shwetha, N.K.
	Smt. Ishrat Haji
	Ms. P. Pavan Kumari
	Ms. Padmaja
	Ms. Veena, M.
<b>Socio-Economic Analysis</b>	
Dr. S.C. Ramesh Kumar	Sh. M.K. Prakashanaik
	Mrs. Sowmya A N
	Ms. Karuna V Kulkarni
	Sh. Vijay Kumar Lamani
	Sh. Basavaraja
	Sh. Vinod R
	Ms. Sowmya K.B
	Mrs. Prathibha, D.G
	Sh. Rajendra,D
<b>Soil &amp; Water Conservation</b>	
Sh. Sunil P. Maske	
<b>Watershed Development Department, GoK, Bangalore</b>	
Sh. Rajeev Ranjan IFS Project Director & Commissioner, WDD	Dr. A. Natarajan NRM Consultant, Sujala-III Project
Dr. S.D. Pathak IFS Executive Director & Chief Conservator of Forests, WDD	

# **PART-A**

## **LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY**



## Contents

Preface		
Contributors		
Executive Summary		
Chapter 1	Introduction	1
Chapter 2	Geographical Setting	3
2.1	Location and Extent	3
2.2	Geology	3
2.3	Physiography	4
2.4	Drainage	4
2.5	Climate	4
2.6	Natural Vegetation	6
2.7	Land Utilization	6
Chapter 3	Survey Methodology	11
3.1	Base maps	11
3.2	Image Interpretation for Physiography	11
3.3	Field Investigation	14
3.4	Soil Mapping	15
3.5	Land Management Units	16
3.6	Laboratory Characterization	16
Chapter 4	The Soils	21
4.1	Soils of granite gneiss landscape	21
Chapter 5	Interpretation for Land Resource Management	37
5.1	Land Capability Classification	37
5.2	Soil Depth	39
5.3	Surface Soil Texture	40
5.4	Soil Gravelliness	41
5.5	Available Water Capacity	42
5.6	Soil Slope	43
5.7	Soil Erosion	44
Chapter 6	Fertility Status	47
6.1	Soil Reaction (pH)	47
6.2	Electrical Conductivity (EC)	47
6.3	Organic Carbon (OC)	47
6.4	Available Phosphorus	49
6.5	Available Potassium	49
6.6	Available Sulphur	49
6.7	Available Boron	49
6.8	Available Iron	50
6.9	Available Manganese	50
6.10	Available Copper	50
6.11	Available Zinc	54

Chapter 7	Land Suitability for Major Crops	55
7.1	Land suitability for Sorghum	55
7.2	Land suitability for Maize	56
7.3	Land suitability for Bajra	57
7.4	Land suitability for Groundnut	58
7.5	Land suitability for Sunflower	59
7.6	Land suitability for Redgram	60
7.7	Land suitability for Bengal gram	61
7.8	Land suitability for Cotton	62
7.9	Land suitability for Chilli	63
7.10	Land suitability for Tomato	64
7.11	Land suitability for Brinjal	65
7.12	Land suitability for Onion	66
7.13	Land suitability for Bhendi	67
7.14	Land suitability for Drumstick	68
7.15	Land suitability for Mango	69
7.16	Land suitability for Guava	70
7.17	Land suitability for Sapota	71
7.18	Land Suitability for Pomegranate	72
7.19	Land Suitability for Musambi	73
7.20	Land Suitability for Lime	74
7.21	Land Suitability for Amla	75
7.22	Land Suitability for Cashew	76
7.23	Land Suitability for Jackfruit	77
7.24	Land Suitability for Jamun	78
7.25	Land Suitability for Custard apple	79
7.26	Land Suitability for Tamarind	80
7.27	Land Suitability for Mulberry	81
7.28	Land Suitability for Marigold	82
7.29	Land Suitability for Chrysanthemum	83
7.30	Land management units	115
7.31	Proposed Crop Plan	116
Chapter 8	Soil Health Management	119
Chapter 9	Soil and Water conservation Treatment Plan	125
9.1	Treatment Plan	125
9.2	Recommended Soil and Water Conservation measures	129
9.3	Greening of Microwatershed	130
	References	133
	Appendix I	I-XII
	Appendix II	XIII-XXIV
	Appendix III	XXV-XXXV



## LIST OF TABLES

2.1	Mean Monthly Rainfall, PET, 1/2 PET at Yadgir Taluk & District	5
2.2	Land Utilization in Yadgir district	7
3.1	Differentiating Characteristics used for Identifying Soil Series	15
3.2	Soil map unit description of Yadalapur Microwatershed	16
4.1	Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Soil Series identified in Yadalapur microwatershed	28
7.1	Soil-Site Characteristics of Yadalapur Microwatershed	85
7.2	Land suitability criteria for Sorghum	86
7.3	Land suitability criteria for Maize	87
7.4	Land suitability criteria for Bajra	88
7.5	Land suitability criteria for Groundnut	89
7.6	Land suitability criteria for Sunflower	90
7.7	Land suitability criteria for Redgram	91
7.8	Land suitability criteria for Bengal gram	92
7.9	Land suitability criteria for Cotton	93
7.10	Land suitability criteria for Chilli	94
7.11	Land suitability criteria for Tomato	95
7.12	Land suitability criteria for Brinjal	96
7.13	Land suitability criteria for Onion	97
7.14	Land suitability criteria for Bhendi	98
7.15	Land suitability criteria for Drumstick	99
7.16	Land suitability criteria for Mango	100
7.17	Land suitability criteria for Guava	101
7.18	Land suitability criteria for Sapota	102
7.19	Land suitability criteria for Pomegranate	103
7.20	Land suitability criteria for Musambi	104
7.21	Land suitability criteria for Lime	105
7.22	Land suitability criteria for Amla	106
7.23	Land suitability criteria for Cashew	107
7.24	Land suitability criteria for Jackfruit	108
7.25	Land suitability criteria for Jamun	109
7.26	Land suitability criteria for Custard apple	110

7.27	Land suitability criteria for Tamarind	111
7.28	Land suitability criteria for Mulberry	112
7.29	Land suitability criteria for Marigold	113
7.30	Land suitability criteria for Chrysanthemum	114
7.31	Proposed Crop Plan for Yadalapur Microwatershed	117

## LIST OF FIGURES

2.1	Location map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	3
2.2 a	Granite and granite gneiss rock formation	4
2.3	Rainfall distribution in Yadgir Taluk & District	5
2.4	Natural vegetation of Yadalapur Microwatershed	6
2.5	Current Land use map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	7
2.6 a & b	Different crops and cropping systems in Yadalapur Microwatershed	8
2.7	Location of Wells in Yadalapur microwatershed	9
3.1	Scanned and Digitized Cadastral map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	12
3.2	Satellite image of Yadalapur Microwatershed	13
3.3	Cadastral map overlaid on IRS PAN+LISS IV merged imagery of Yadalapur Microwatershed	13
3.4	Location of profiles in a transect	14
3.5	Soil phase or management units of Yadalapur Microwatershed	19
5.1	Land Capability Classification map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	39
5.2	Soil Depth map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	40
5.3	Surface Soil Texture map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	41
5.4	Soil Gravelliness map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	42
5.5	Soil Available Water Capacity map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	43
5.6	Soil Slope map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	44
5.7	Soil Erosion map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	45
6.1	Soil Reaction (pH) map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	48
6.2	Electrical Conductivity (EC) map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	48
6.3	Soil Organic Carbon (OC) map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	49
6.4	Soil Available Phosphorus map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	50
6.5	Soil Available Potassium map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	51
6.6	Soil Available Sulphur map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	51
6.7	Soil Available Boron map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	52
6.8	Soil Available Iron map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	52
6.9	Soil Available Manganese map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	53
6.10	Soil Available Copper map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	53
6.11	Soil Available Zinc map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	54

7.1	Land suitability for Sorghum	56
7.2	Land suitability for Maize	57
7.3	Land suitability for Bajra	58
7.4	Land suitability for Groundnut	59
7.5	Land suitability for Sunflower	60
7.6	Land suitability for Redgram	61
7.7	Land suitability for Bengal gram	62
7.8	Land suitability for Cotton	63
7.9	Land suitability for Chilli	64
7.10	Land suitability for Tomato	65
7.11	Land suitability for Brinjal	66
7.12	Land suitability for Onion	67
7.13	Land suitability for Bhendi	68
7.14	Land suitable for Drumstick	69
7.15	Land suitability for Mango	70
7.16	Land suitability for Guava	71
7.17	Land suitability for Sapota	72
7.18	Land suitability for Pomegranate	73
7.19	Land suitability for Musambi	74
7.20	Land suitability for Lime	75
7.21	Land suitability for Amla	76
7.22	Land suitability for Cashew	77
7.23	Land suitability for Jackfruit	78
7.24	Land suitability for Jamun	79
7.25	Land suitability for Custard apple	80
7.26	Land suitability for Tamarind	81
7.27	Land suitability for Mulberry	82
7.28	Land suitability for Marigold	83
7.29	Land suitability for Chrysanthemum	84
7.30	Land management units map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	116
9.1	Soil and water conservation map of Yadalapur Microwatershed	130

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

*The land resource inventory of Yadalapur Microwatershed was conducted using village cadastral maps and IRS satellite imagery on 1:7920 scale. The false colour composites of IRS imagery were interpreted for physiography and the physiographic delineations were used as base for mapping soils. The soils were studied in several transects and a soil map was prepared with phases of soil series as mapping units. Random checks were made all over the area outside the transects to confirm and validate the soil map unit boundaries. The soil map shows the geographic distribution and extent, characteristics, classification, behavior and use potentials of the soils in the microwatershed.*

*The present study covers an area of 693 ha in Yadgir taluk & district, Karnataka. The climate is semiarid and categorized as drought-prone with an average annual rainfall of 866 mm, of which about 652 mm is received during south-west monsoon, 138 mm during north-east and the remaining 76 mm during the rest of the year. An area of 665 ha in the microwatershed is covered by soils and 27 ha by others (habitation and water body). The salient findings from the land resource inventory are summarized briefly below.*

- ❖ The soils belong to 9 soil series and 17 soil phases (management units) and 6 land management units.*
- ❖ The length of crop growing period is about 120-150 days starting from 1<sup>st</sup> week of June to 4<sup>th</sup> week of October.*
- ❖ From the master soil map, several interpretative and thematic maps like land capability, soil depth, surface soil texture, soil gravelliness, available water capacity, soil slope and soil erosion were generated.*
- ❖ Soil fertility status maps for macro and micronutrients were generated based on the surface soil samples collected at every 320 m grid interval.*
- ❖ Land suitability for growing 29 major agricultural and horticultural crops was assessed and maps showing the degree of suitability along with constraints were generated.*
- ❖ Entire area in the microwatershed is suitable for agriculture.*
- ❖ About 27 per cent area are very shallow to shallow (<25 to 50 cm), 25 per cent area of the microwatershed has soils that are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), 13 per cent area of the microwatershed has soils that are moderately deep (75-100 cm) and 32 per cent area are deep to very deep (100 to >150 cm).*
- ❖ About 3 per cent area in the microwatershed has sandy, 10 per cent area in loamy and 83 per cent clayey soils at the surface.*
- ❖ Maximum of 63 per cent area in the microwatershed is non gravelly (<15%) and 33 per cent is gravelly (15-35%).*

- ❖ *About 31 per cent area of the microwatershed is very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity, 12 per cent area medium (101-150 mm/m), 26 per cent area low (51-100 mm/m) and 27 per cent area very low (<50 mm/m) in available water capacity.*
- ❖ *Maximum of 94 per cent area in the microwatershed is nearly level to very gently sloping (1-3% slope) and 2 per cent area is gently sloping (3-5%) lands.*
- ❖ *An area of about 93 per cent area in the microwatershed is moderately (e2) eroded and 3 per cent area is severely (e3) eroded lands.*
- ❖ *An area of about 90 per cent is neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) in soil reaction and 6 per cent soils is slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8).*
- ❖ *The Electrical Conductivity (EC) of entire soils of the microwatershed is dominantly <math>2 \text{ dsm}^{-1}</math> indicating that the soils are non-saline.*
- ❖ *About <math><1</math> per cent of the soils are medium (0.5-0.75%) in organic carbon and high (>0.75%) in 96 per cent area.*
- ❖ *5 per cent area is high (>57 kg/ha) in available phosphorus, 38 per area is medium (23-57 kg/ha) and 53 per cent area is low (<23 kg/ha).*
- ❖ *About 35 per cent is high (>337 kg/ha) in available potassium and 61 per cent is medium (145-337 kg/ha).*
- ❖ *Available sulphur is low (<10 ppm) in an area of about 18 per cent and medium (10 - 20 ppm) in 78 per cent.*
- ❖ *About 14 per cent area is low (<0.5 ppm) in available boron and 82 per cent is medium (0.5-1.0 ppm).*
- ❖ *Available iron is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in the entire area of the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *Available manganese and copper are sufficient in all the soils of the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *About 77 per cent area is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in available zinc and 19 per cent is sufficient (>0.6 ppm).*
- ❖ *The land suitability for 29 major crops grown in the microwatershed were assessed and the areas that are highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) are given below. It is however to be noted that a given soil may be suitable for various crops but what specific crop to be grown may be decided by the farmer looking to his capacity to invest on various inputs, marketing infrastructure, market price and finally the demand and supply position.*

**Land suitability for various crops in the Microwatershed**

<b>Crop</b>	<b>Suitability Area in ha (%)</b>		<b>Crop</b>	<b>Suitability Area in ha (%)</b>	
	<b>Highly suitable (S1)</b>	<b>Moderately suitable (S2)</b>		<b>Highly suitable (S1)</b>	<b>Moderately suitable (S2)</b>
<i>Sorghum</i>	218(31)	251(36)	<i>Guava</i>	-	134(19)
<i>Maize</i>	-	468(68)	<i>Sapota</i>	-	79(11)
<i>Bajra</i>	-	468(68)	<i>Pomegranate</i>	-	297(43)
<i>Groundnut</i>	-	106(15)	<i>Musambi</i>	163(24)	134(19)
<i>Sunflower</i>	163(24)	134(19)	<i>Lime</i>	163(24)	134(19)
<i>Redgram</i>	-	297(43)	<i>Amla</i>	-	468(68)
<i>Bengal gram</i>	218(31)	180(26)	<i>Cashew</i>	-	-
<i>Cotton</i>	218(31)	180(26)	<i>Jackfruit</i>	-	79(11)
<i>Chilli</i>	-	414(60)	<i>Jamun</i>	-	218(31)
<i>Tomato</i>	-	414(60)	<i>Custard apple</i>	242(35)	226(33)
<i>Brinjal</i>	-	468(68)	<i>Tamarind</i>	-	218(31)
<i>Onion</i>	71(10)	179(26)	<i>Mulberry</i>	-	79(11)
<i>Bhendi</i>	71(10)	397(57)	<i>Marigold</i>	-	469(68)
<i>Drumstick</i>	-	297(43)	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	-	469(68)
<i>Mango</i>	-	-			

- ❖ *Apart from the individual crop suitability, a proposed crop plan has been prepared for the identified LMUs by considering only the highly and moderately suitable lands for different crops and cropping systems with food, fodder, fibre and other horticulture crops.*
- ❖ *Maintaining soil-health is vital for crop production and conserve soil and land resource base for maintaining ecological balance and to mitigate climate change. For this, several ameliorative measures have been suggested for these problematic soils like saline/alkali, highly eroded, sandy soils etc.,*
- ❖ *Soil and water conservation treatment plan has been prepared that would help in identifying the sites to be treated and also the type of structures required.*
- ❖ *As part of the greening programme, several tree species have been suggested to be planted in marginal and submarginal lands, field bunds and also in the hillocks, mounds and ridges. This would help in not only supplementing the farm income but also provide fodder and fuel and generate lot of biomass which would help in maintaining an ecological balance and also contribute to mitigating the climate change.*





## **INTRODUCTION**

Land is a scarce resource and basic unit for any material production. It can support the needs of the growing population, provided they use the land in a rational and judicious manner. But what is happening in many areas of the state is a cause for concern to everyone involved in the management of land resources at the grassroots level. The area available for agriculture is about 51 per cent of the total geographical area and more than 60 per cent of the people are still dependant on agriculture for their livelihood. The limited land area is under severe stress and strain due to increasing population pressure and competing demands of various land uses. Due to this, every year there is significant diversion of farm lands and water resources for non-agricultural purposes. Apart from this, due to lack of interest in farmers for farming, large tracts of cultivable lands are turning into fallows in many areas and this trend is continuing at an alarming rate.

Further, land degradation has emerged as a serious problem which has already affected about 38 lakh ha of cultivated area in the state. Soil erosion alone has degraded about 35 lakh ha. Almost all the uncultivated areas are facing various degrees of degradation, particularly soil erosion. Salinity and alkalinity has emerged as a major problem in more than 3.5 lakh ha in the irrigated areas of the state. Nutrient depletion and declining factor productivity is common in both rainfed and irrigated areas. The degradation is continuing at an alarming rate and there appears to be no systematic effort among the stakeholders to contain this process. In recent times, an aberration of weather due to climate change phenomenon has added another dimension leading to unpredictable situations to be tackled by the farmers.

In this critical juncture, the challenge before us is not only to increase the productivity per unit area which is steadily declining and showing a fatigue syndrome, but also to prevent or at least reduce the severity of degradation. If the situation is not reversed at the earliest, then the sustainability of the already fragile crop production system and the overall ecosystem will be badly affected in the state. The continued neglect and unscientific use of the resources for a long time has led to the situation observed at present in the state. It is a known fact and established beyond doubt by many studies in the past that the cause for all kinds of degradation is the neglect and irrational use of the land resources. Hence, there is an urgent need to generate a detailed site-specific farm level database on various land resources for all the villages/watersheds in a time bound manner that would help to protect the valuable soil and land resources and also to stabilize the farm production.

Therefore, the land resource inventory required for farm level planning is the one which investigates not only the surface but also consider the other parameters which are critical for productivity *viz.*, soils, climate, water, minerals and rocks, topography, geology, hydrology, vegetation, crops, land use pattern, animal population, socio-

economic conditions, infrastructure, marketing facilities and various schemes and developmental works of the government etc. From the data collected at farm level, the specific problems and potentials of the area can be identified and highlighted, conservation measures required for the area can be planned on a scientific footing, suitability of the area for various uses can be worked out and finally viable and sustainable land use options suitable for each and every land holding can be prescribed.

The Land Resource Inventory is basically done for identifying the potential and problem areas, developing sustainable land use plans, estimation of surface run off and water harvesting potential, preparation of soil and water conservation plans, land degradation/desertification etc. The Bureau is presently engaged in developing an LRI methodology using high resolution satellite remote sensing data and Digital Elevation Model (DEM) data to prepare Landscape Ecological Units (LEU) map representing agro-ecosystem as a whole. The LEU is preferred over landform as the base map for LRI. LEU is the assemblage of landform, slope and land use. An attempt has already been made to upscale the soil resource information from 1:250000 and 1:50000 scale to the LEU map in Goa and other states.

The land resource inventory aims to provide site-specific database for Yadalapur microwatershed in Yadgir Taluk & District, Karnataka State for the Karnataka Watershed Development Department. The database was generated by using cadastral map of the village as a base along with high resolution IRS LISS IV and Cartosat-1 merged satellite imagery. Later, an attempt will be made to uplink this LRI data generated at 1:7920 scale under Sujala-III Project to the proposed Landscape Ecological Units (LEUs) map.

The study was organized and executed by the ICAR- National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Regional Centre, Bangalore under Generation of Land Resource Inventory Data Base Component-1 of the Sujala-III Project funded by the World Bank.

**GEOGRAPHICAL SETTING**

**2.1 Location and Extent**

The Yadalapur microwatershed is located in the northern part of Karnataka in Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka State (Fig.2.1). It comprises part of Gajarakota, Mitathapadamapalli, Chapetla, Yadalapura and Himalapura villages. It lies between 16<sup>0</sup> 51' – 16<sup>0</sup> 53' north latitudes and 77<sup>0</sup> 18' – 77<sup>0</sup> 20' east longitudes, covering an area of about 692.58 ha. It is about 42 km southeast of Yadgir town and is surrounded by Gajarakota on the northwest, Mitathapadamapalli on the northeast, Chapetla on the east, Yadalapura on the southeast and Himalapura village on the south and the southeastern side.

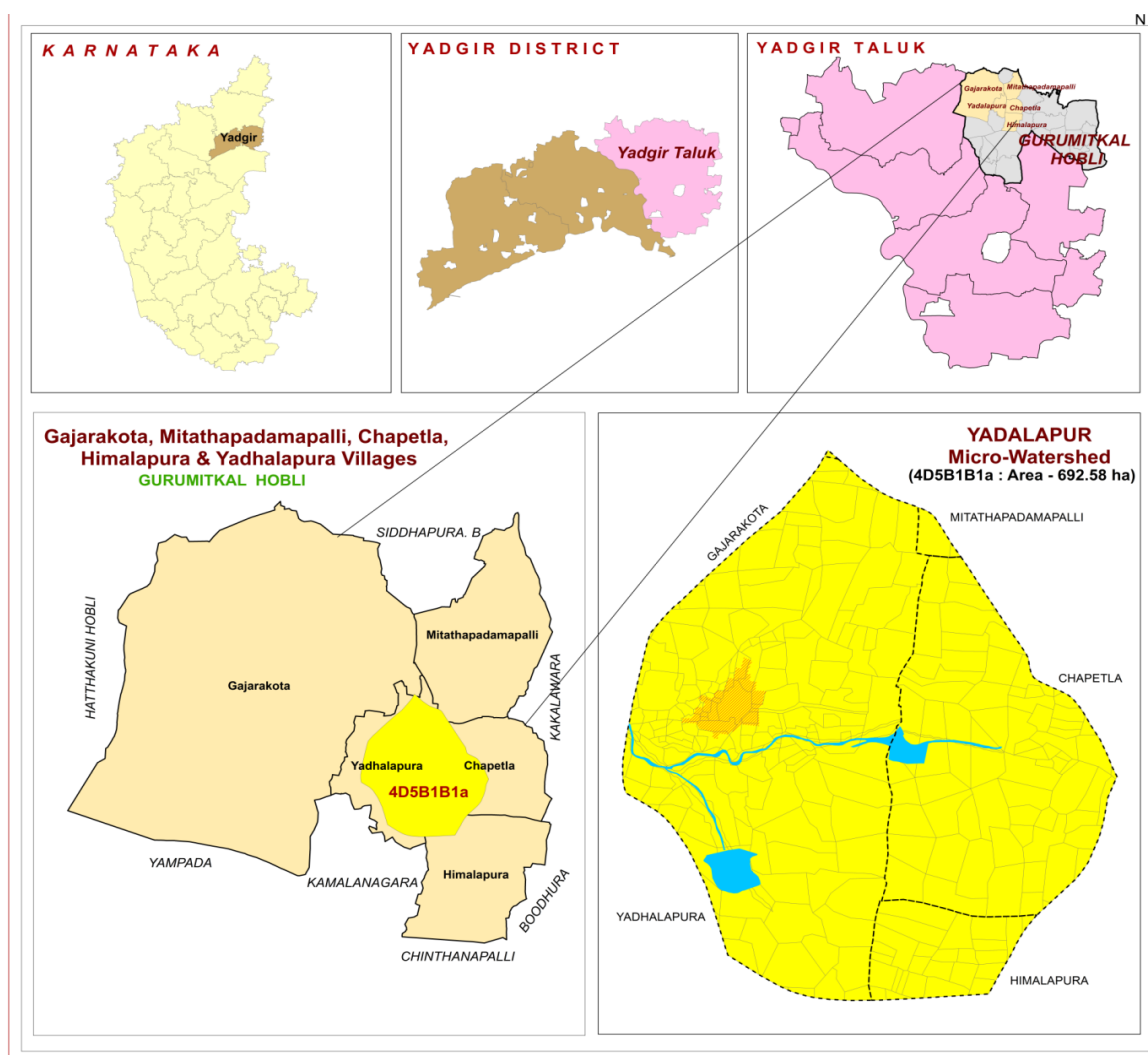


Fig.2.1 Location map of Yadalapur microwatershed

**2.2 Geology**

Major rock formation observed in the microwatershed is granite gneiss (Figs.2.2). Granite gneisses are essentially pink to gray and are coarse to medium grained. They

consist primarily of quartz, feldspar, biotite and hornblende. The gray granite gneisses are highly weathered, fractured and fissured upto a depth of about 10 m. Dolerite dykes and quartz veins are common with variable width and found to occur in Yadalapur microwatershed.



Fig.2.2 Granite and granite gneiss rocks formation

### **2.3 Physiography**

Physiographically, the area has been identified as granite gneiss landscape. The area has been further subdivided into five landforms, *viz*; mounds/ridges, summits, side slopes and very gently sloping uplands, plains and valleys based on slope and its relief features. The elevation ranges from 575-626 m above MSL. The mounds and ridges are mostly covered by rock outcrops.

### **2.4 Drainage**

The area is drained by several parallel streams like Bori, Amerja and Kanga which finally join the river Bhima along its course. Though, they are not perennial, during rainy season they carry large quantities of rain water. The microwatershed has only few small tanks which are not capable of storing the water that flows during the rainy season. Due to this, the ground water recharge is very much affected. This is reflected in the failure of many bore wells in the villages. If the available rain water is properly harnessed by constructing new tanks and recharge structures at appropriate places in the villages, then the drinking and irrigation needs of the area can be easily met. The drainage network is parallel to sub parallel and dendritic.

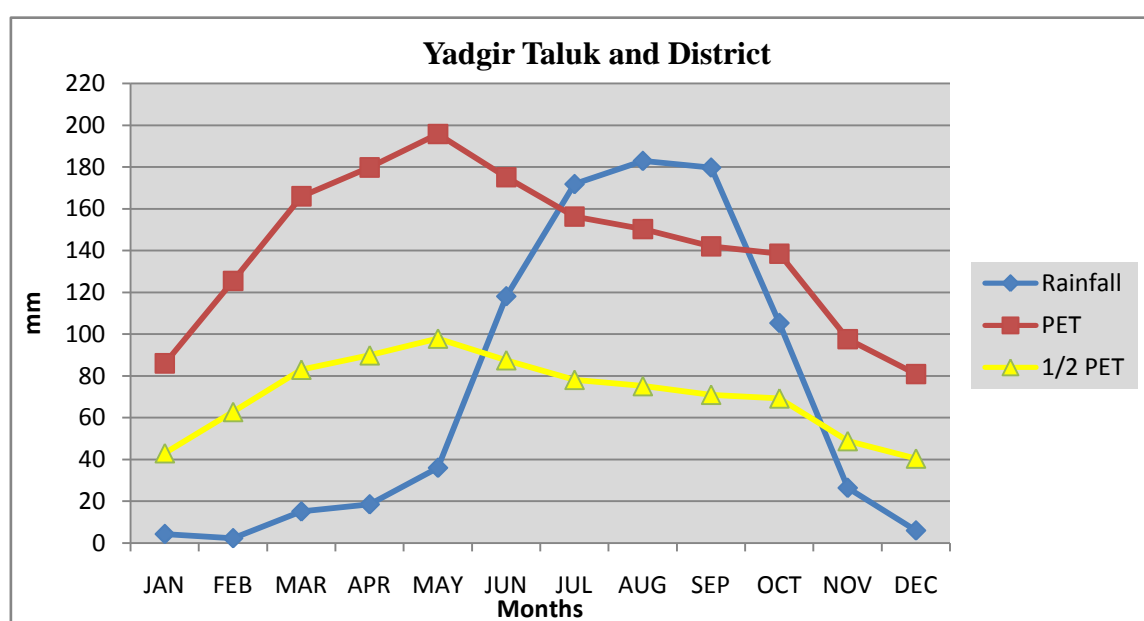
### **2.5 Climate**

The Yadgir district lies in the northern plains of Karnataka and falls under semiarid tract of the state and is categorized as drought- prone with total annual rainfall of

866 mm (Table 2.1). Of the total rainfall, maximum of 652 mm is received during the south–west monsoon period from June to September, the north-east monsoon from October to early December contributes about 138 mm and the remaining 76 mm during the rest of the year. The summer season starts during the middle of February and continues up to the first week of June. The period from December to the middle of February is the coldest season. December is the coldest month with mean daily maximum and minimum temperatures being 29.5<sup>0</sup>C and 10<sup>0</sup>C respectively. During peak summer, temperature shoots up to 45<sup>0</sup>C. Relative humidity varies from 26% in summer to 62% in winter. Rainfall distribution is shown in Figure 2.3. The average Potential Evapo-Transpiration (PET) is 141 mm and varies from a low of 81 mm in December to 199 mm in the month of May. The PET is always higher than precipitation in all the months except end of June to end of September. Generally, the Length of crop Growing Period (LGP) is 120-150 days and starts from 1<sup>st</sup> week of June to 4<sup>th</sup> week of October.

**Table 2.1 Mean Monthly Rainfall, PET, 1/2 PET at Yadgir Taluk, Yadgir District**

Sl. No.	Months	Rainfall	PET	1/2 PET
1	January	4.30	86.0	43.0
2	February	2.30	125.5	62.7
3	March	15.10	166.0	83.0
4	April	18.50	179.8	89.9
5	May	36.0	198.8	97.9
6	June	118.0	175.1	87.5
7	July	171.80	156.3	78.1
8	August	182.9	150.3	75.1
9	September	179.7	142.0	71.0
10	October	105.3	138.5	69.2
11	November	26.4	97.60	48.6
12	December	6.0	80.90	40.4
<b>Total</b>		<b>866.3</b>		



**Fig 2.3 Rainfall distribution in Yadgir Taluk and District**

## 2.6 Natural Vegetation

The natural vegetation is sparse comprising few tree species, shrubs and herbs. The mounds, ridges and boulders occupy very sizeable area which is under thin to moderately thick forest vegetation. Still, there are some remnants of the past forest cover which can be seen in patches in some ridges and hillocks in the microwatershed (Fig 2.4).

Apart from the continuing deforestation, the presence of large population of goats, sheep and other cattle in the microwatershed is causing vegetative degradation of whatever little vegetation left in the area. The uncontrolled grazing has left no time for the regeneration of the vegetative cover. This leads to the accelerated rate of erosion on the hill slopes resulting in the formation of deep gullies in the foot slopes that eventually result in the heavy siltation of tanks and reservoirs in the microwatershed.



Fig 2.4 Natural vegetation of Yadalapur microwatershed

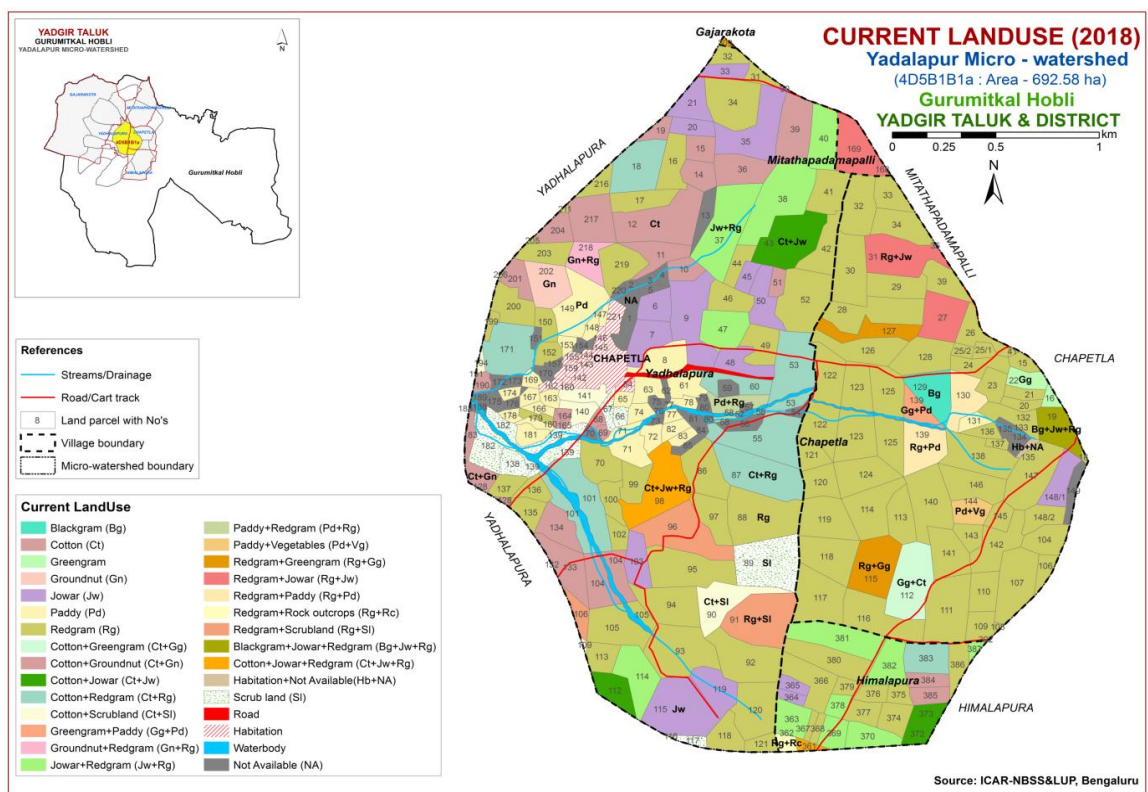
## 2.7 Land Utilization

About 72 per cent area (Table 2.2) in Yadgir district is cultivated at present. An area of about 2 per cent is permanently under pasture, 20 per cent under current fallows and 6 per cent under non-agricultural land and 5 per cent under currently barren. Forests occupy an area of about 7 per cent and the tree cover is in a very poor state. Most of the mounds, ridges and bouldery areas have very poor vegetative cover. Major crops grown in the area are sorghum, maize, cotton, sunflower, groundnut, red gram, mango, pomegranate, marigold and sapota. While carrying out land resource inventory, the land use/land cover particulars are collected from all the survey numbers and a current land use map of the microwatershed is prepared. The current land use map prepared shows the arable and non-arable lands, other land uses and different types of crops grown in the area. The current land use map of Yadalapur microwatershed is presented in Fig.2.5. The different crops and cropping systems adopted in the microwatershed is presented in Figures 2.6 a & b. The occurrence and distribution of wells in Yadalapur microwatershed is shown in figure 2.7



**Table 2.2 Land Utilization in Yadgir District**

Sl. No.	Agricultural land use	Area ( ha)	Per cent
1	Total geographical area	516088	-
2	Total cultivated area	373617	72.4
3	Area sown more than once	74081	14.3
4	Cropping intensity	-	119.8
5	Trees and grooves	737	0.14
6	Forest	33773	6.54
7	Cultivable wasteland	2385	0.46
8	Permanent Pasture land	11755	2.28
9	Barren land	27954	5.41
10	Non- Agriculture land	29623	5.73
11	Current Fallows	105212	20.4



**Fig.2.5 Current Land Use map of Yadalapur microwatershed**

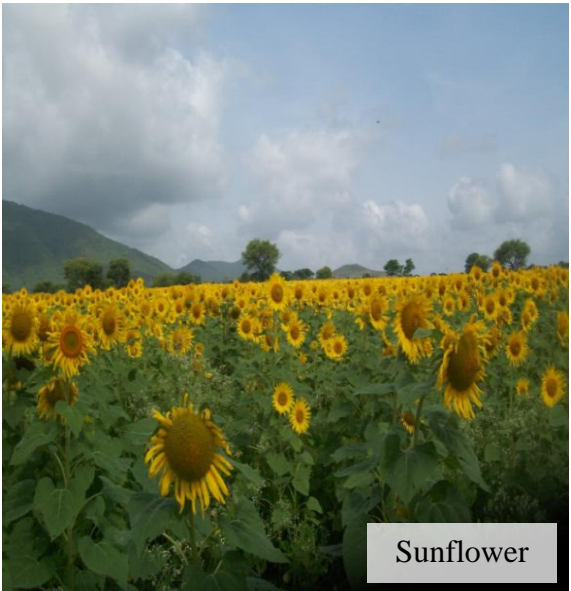




Maize



Marigold



Sunflower



Groundnut



Mango



Pomegranate

Fig. 2.6 a. Different Crops and Cropping Systems in Yadalapur microwatershed





Fig. 2.6 b. Different Crops and Cropping Systems in Yadalapur microwatershed

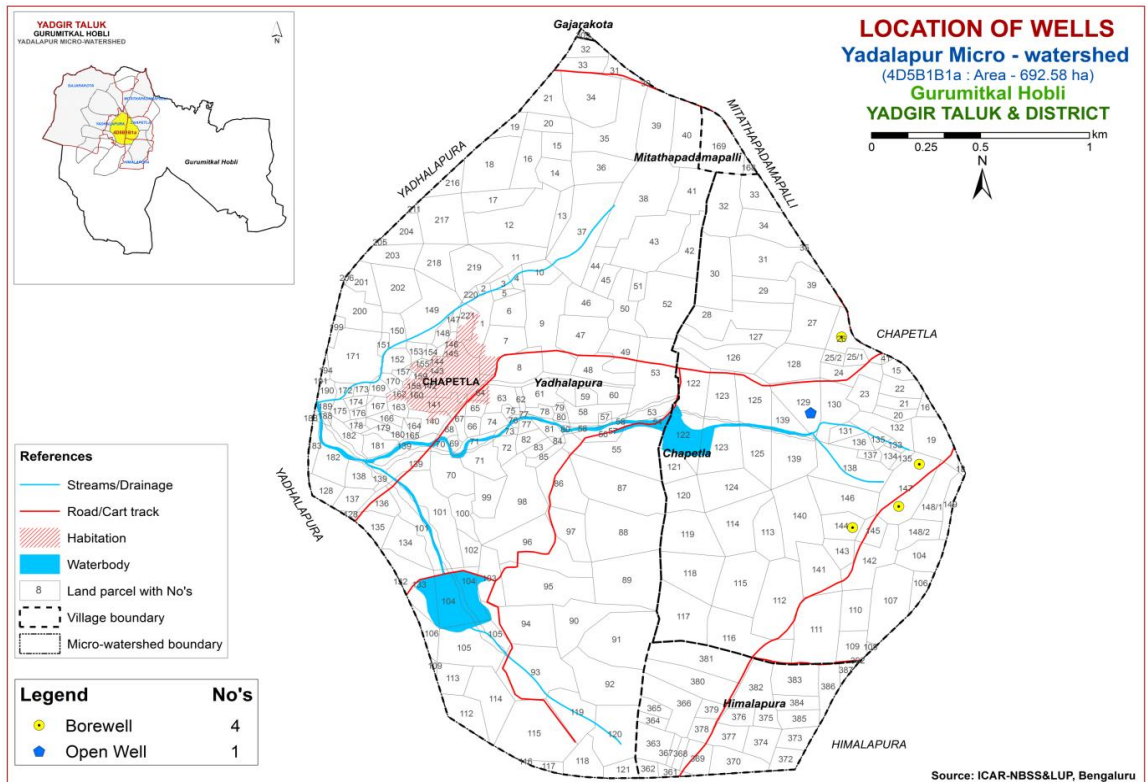


Fig. 2.7 Location of wells and conservation structures Yadalapur microwatershed



## SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The purpose of land resource inventory is to delineate similar areas (soil series and phases), which respond or expected to respond similarly to a given level of management. This was achieved in Yadalapur microwatershed by the detailed study of all the soil characteristics (depth, texture, colour, structure, consistence, coarse fragments, porosity, soil reaction, soil horizons etc.) and site characteristics (slope of the land, erosion, drainage, occurrence of rock fragments etc.) followed by grouping of similar areas based on soil-site characteristics into homogeneous (management units) units, and showing the area extent and their geographic distribution on the microwatershed cadastral map. The detailed survey at 1:7920 scale was carried out in an area of 693 ha. The methodology followed for carrying out land resource inventory was as per the guidelines given in Soil Survey Manual (IARI, 1971; Soil Survey Staff, 2006; Natarajan *et al.*, 2015) which is briefly described below.

### 3.1 Base Maps

The detailed survey of the land resources occurring in the microwatershed was carried out by using digitized cadastral map and IRS satellite imagery as base supplied by KSRSAC. The cadastral map shows field boundaries with their survey numbers, location of tanks, streams and other permanent features of the area (Fig. 3.1). Apart from the cadastral map, remote sensing data products from Cartosat-1 and LISS IV merged at the scale of 1:7920 were used in conjunction with the cadastral map to identify the landscapes, landforms and other surface features. The imagery helped in the identification and delineation of boundaries between hills, uplands and lowlands, water bodies, forest and vegetated areas, roads, habitations and other cultural features of the area (Fig. 3.2). The cadastral map was overlaid on the satellite imagery (Fig. 3.3) that helps to identify the parcel boundaries and other permanent features. Apart from cadastral maps and images, toposheets of the area (1:50,000 scale) were also used for initial traversing, identification of geology and landforms, drainage features, present land use and also for selection of transects in the microwatershed.

### 3.2 Image Interpretation for Physiography

False Colour Composites (FCCs) of Cartosat-I and LISS-IV merged satellite data covering microwatershed area was visually interpreted using image interpretation elements and all the available collateral data with local knowledge. The delineated physiographic boundaries were transferred on to a cadastral map overlaid on satellite imagery. Physiographically, the area has been identified as granite and granite gneiss landscape. It was divided into five landforms, *viz*; ridges and mounds, gently and very gently sloping uplands and lowlands based on slope and image characteristics. They were further subdivided into physiographic/image interpretation units based on image characteristics. The image interpretation legend for physiography is given below.

# Image Interpretation Legend for Physiography

## G- Granite Gneiss Landscape

- G1 Hills/ Ridges/ Mounds
  - G11 Summits
  - G12 Side slopes
    - G121 Side slopes with dark grey tones
- G2 Uplands
  - G21 Summits
  - G22 Gently sloping uplands
    - G221 Gently sloping uplands, yellowish green (eroded)
    - G222 Gently sloping uplands, yellowish white (severely eroded)
  - G23 Very gently sloping uplands
    - G231 Very gently sloping uplands, yellowish green
    - G232 Very gently sloping uplands, medium green and pink
    - G233 Very gently sloping uplands, pink and green (scrub land)
    - G234 Very gently sloping uplands, medium greenish grey
    - G235 Very gently sloping uplands, yellowish white (eroded)
    - G236 Very gently sloping uplands, dark green
    - G237 Very gently sloping uplands, medium pink (coconut garden)
    - G238 Very gently sloping uplands, pink and bluish white (eroded)
  - G24 Valleys/ lowlands
    - G241 Valleys, pink tones
    - G242 Valleys gray mixed with pink tones

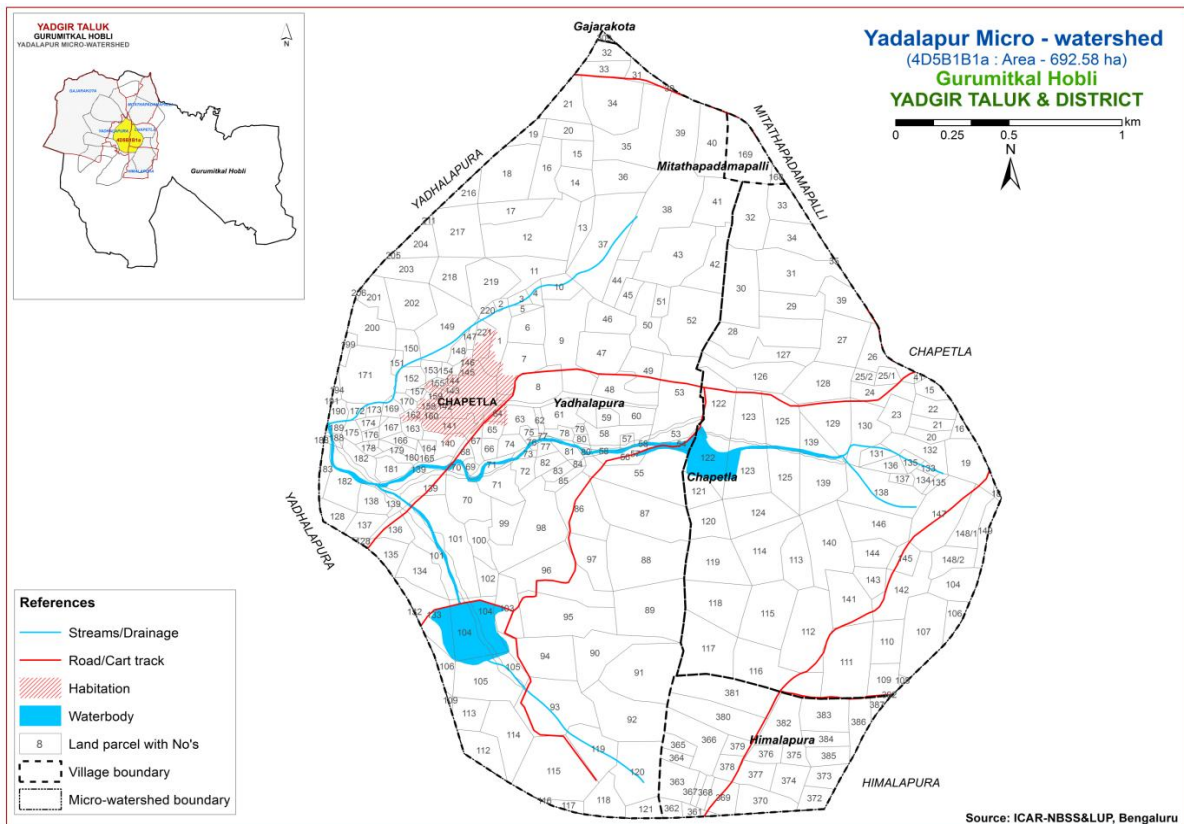


Fig 3.1 Scanned and Digitized Cadastral map of Yadalapur microwatershed



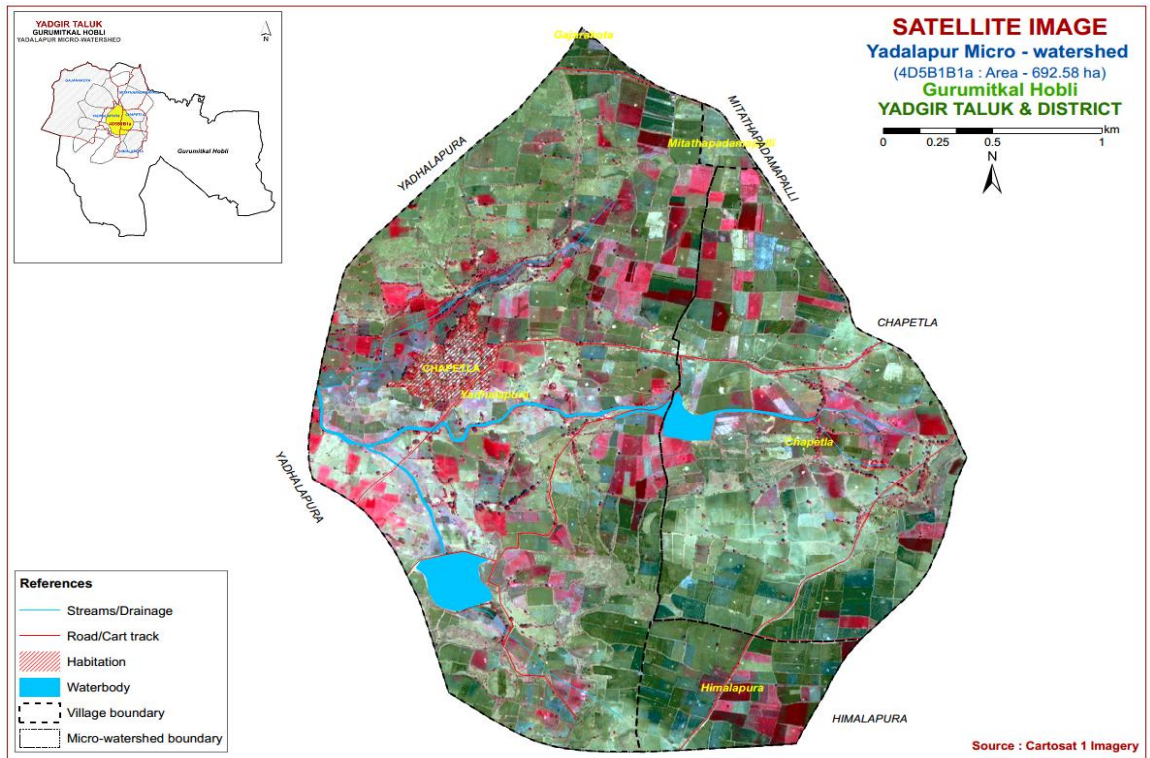


Fig.3.2 Satellite Image of Yadalapur microwatershed

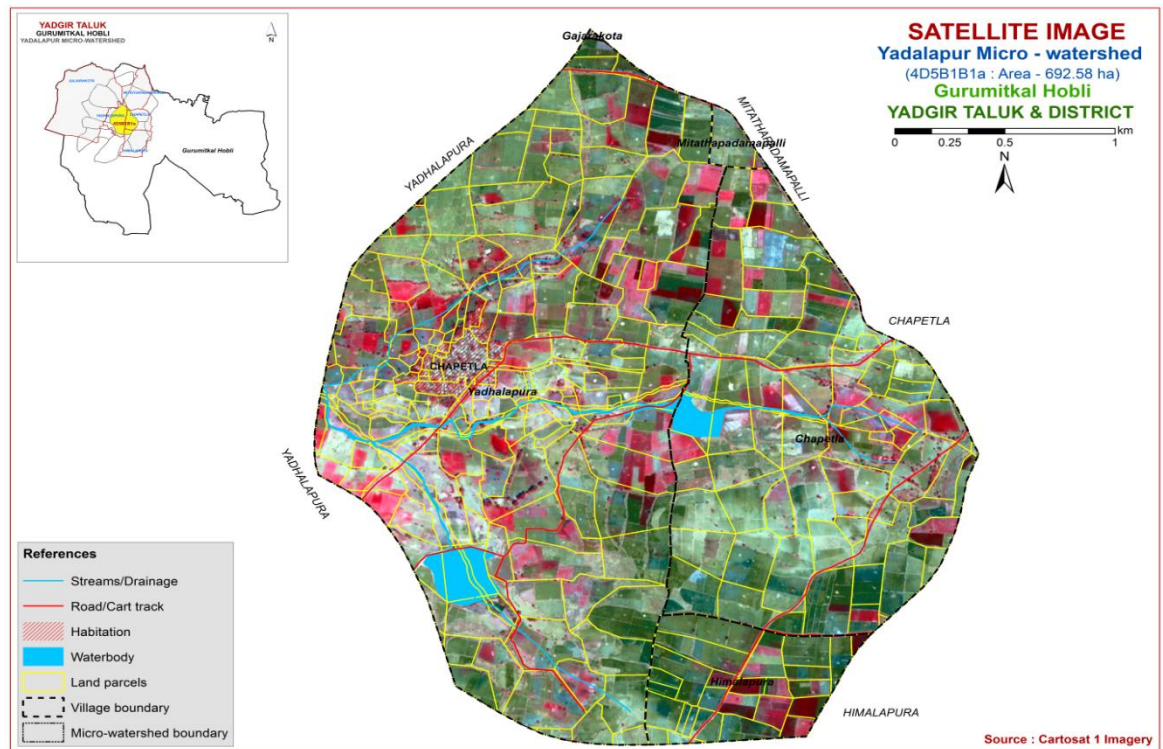


Fig.3.3 Cadastral map overlaid on IRS PAN+LISS IV merged imagery of Yadalapur microwatershed

### 3.3 Field Investigation

The field boundaries and survey numbers given on the cadastral sheet were located on the ground by following permanent features like roads, cart tracks, *nallas*, streams, tanks etc., and wherever changes were noticed, they were incorporated on the microwatershed cadastral map. Preliminary traverse of the microwatershed was carried out with the help of cadastral map, imagery and toposheets. While traversing, landforms and physiographic units identified were checked and preliminary soil legend was prepared by studying soils at few selected places. Then, intensive traversing of each physiographic unit like hills, ridges, uplands and valleys was carried out. Based on the variability observed on the surface, transects (Fig. 3.4) were selected across the slope covering all the landform units in the microwatershed (Natarajan and Dipak Sarkar, 2010).

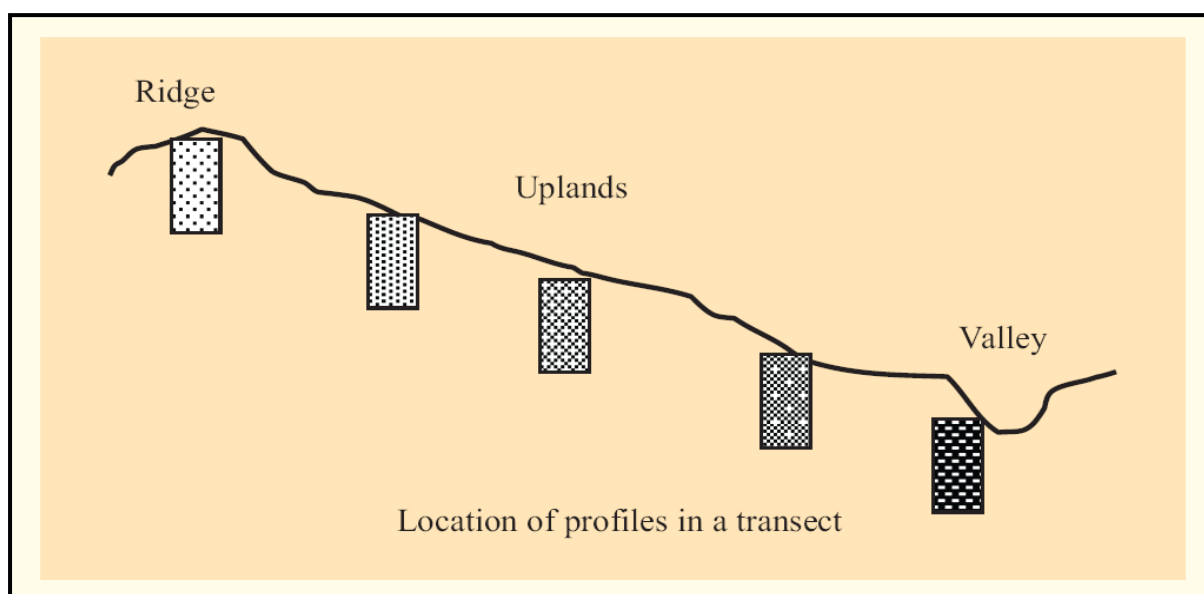


Fig: 3.4. Location of profiles in a transect

In the selected transect, soil profiles were located (Fig. 3.4) at closely spaced intervals to take care of any change in the land features like break in slope, erosion, gravel, stones etc. In the selected sites, profiles (vertical cut showing the soil layers from surface to the rock) were opened upto 200 cm or to the depth limited by rock or hard substratum and studied in detail for all their morphological and physical characteristics. The soil and site characteristics were recorded for all profile sites on a standard proforma as per the guidelines given in USDA Soil Survey Manual (Soil Survey Staff, 2012). Apart from the transect study, profiles were also studied at random, almost like in a grid pattern, outside the transect areas.

Based on the soil characteristics, the soils were grouped into different soil series. Soil series is the most homogeneous unit having similar horizons and properties and behaves similarly for a given level of management. Soil depth, texture, colour, kind of horizon and horizon sequence, calcareousness, amount and nature of gravel present,

nature of substratum *etc.*, were used as the major differentiating characteristics for identifying soil series occurring in the area. The differentiating characteristics used for identifying the soil series are given in Table 3.1. Based on the above characteristics, 9 soil series were identified in the Yadalapur microwatershed.

**Table 3.1 Differentiating Characteristics used for identifying soil Series**  
(Characteristics are of Series Control Section)

Soils of Granite gneiss Landscape							
Sl. no	Soil Series	Depth (cm)	Colour (moist)	Texture	Gravel (%)	Horizon sequence	Calcareousness
1	BDP (Baddeppalli)	<25	7.5YR 3/2, 3/4 5YR 3/4	scl	-	Ap-Ac	es
2	BDL (Badiyala)	25-50	7.5YR 2.5/3, 2.5/2,3/3 10YR3/4,4/3	sl	-	Ap-Bw	e
3	JNK (Jinkera)	50-75	10YR 3/1,3/2 7.5YR3/4	scl	-	Ap-Bw	e
4	YLR (Yalleri)	50-75	2.5YR 3/4,4/4 5YR3/4 7.5YR4/4	sc	15-35	Ap-Bt	-
5	HSL (Hosalli)	75-100	10YR 5/4, 4/4 4/6	sc	-	Ap-Bw	e
6	BMN (Bhimanahalli)	>150	10YR 3/1	c	-	Ap-Bss	es
7	HTK (Hattikuni)	25-50	10YR 4/6, 4/4 7.5YR 4/4, 3/3	sl	10-25	Ap-Ac	-
8	NGP (Nagalapur)	100-150	10YR3/2,3/1,2/1	c	-	Ap-Bss	es
9	GWD (Gowdagera)	75-100	10YR 3/1,3/2, 4/2	scl	-	Ap-Bw	es

### 3.4 Soil Mapping

The area under each soil series was further separated into soil phases and their boundaries delineated on the cadastral map based on the variations observed in the texture of the surface soil, slope, erosion, presence of gravel, stoniness etc. A soil phase is a subdivision of soil series based mostly on surface features that affect its use and management. The soil mapping units are shown on the map (Fig.3.5) in the form of symbols. During the survey many profile pits, few minipits and a few auger bores representing different landforms occurring in the microwatershed were studied. In addition to the profile study, spot observations in the form of minipits, road cuts, terrace cuts etc., were studied to validate the soil boundaries on the soil map.

The soil map shows the geographic distribution of 17 mapping units representing 9 soil series occurring in the microwatershed. The soil map unit (soil legend) description is presented in Table 3.2. The soil phase map (management units) shows the distribution of 17 soil phases mapped in the microwatershed. Each mapping unit (soil phase) delineated on the map has similar soil and site characteristics. In other words, all the

farms or survey numbers included in one phase will have similar management needs and have to be treated accordingly.

### 3.5 Land Management Units

The 17 soil phases identified and mapped in the microwatershed were grouped into 6 Land Management Units (LMU's) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan for sustained development of the microwatershed. The database (soil phases) generated under LRI was utilized for identifying Land Management Units (LMU's) based on the management needs. One or more than one soil site characteristic having influence on the management have been chosen for identification and delineation of LMUs. For Yadalapur microwatershed, five soil and site characteristics, namely soil depth, soil texture, slope, erosion and gravel content have been considered for defining LMUs. The Land Management Units are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

### 3.6 Laboratory Characterization

Soil samples were collected from representative master profiles for laboratory characterization by following the methods outlined in the Laboratory Manual (Sarma *et al*, 1987). Surface soil samples collected from farmer's fields (68 samples) for fertility status (major and micronutrients) at 320 m grid interval in the year 2018 were analyzed in the laboratory (Katyal and Rattan, 2003). By linking the soil fertility data to the survey numbers through GIS, soil fertility maps were generated by using Kriging method for the microwatershed.

**Table 3.2 Soil map unit description of Yadalapur microwatershed**

*Soil map unit No.	Soil Series	Soil Phase	Mapping Unit Description	Area in ha(%)
<b>Soils of Granite and Granite Gneiss Landscape</b>				
	BDP		Baddeppalli soils are very shallow (<25 cm), well drained, have dark brown to dark reddish brown, calcareous sandy clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>72 (10.36)</b>
1		BDPiB2	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	48 (6.92)
119		BDPiB3	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, severe erosion	24 (3.44)
	BDL		Badiyala soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have dark brown to very dark brown and dark yellowish brown, slightly calcareous sandy loam soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>99 (14.35)</b>
2		BDLbB2	Loamy sand surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	22 (3.15)
5		BDLiB2	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	58 (8.39)
162		BDLhB2g1	Sandy clay loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	19 (2.81)



	JNK	Jinkera soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have dark brown to very dark grayish brown, slightly calcareous sandy clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>144</b> <b>(20.78)</b>	
22		JNKiB2	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	61 (8.81)
23		JNKiB2g1	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	27 (3.94)
152		JNKmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	56 (8.03)
	YLR	Yalleri soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have brown to reddish brown and dark reddish brown, clay red soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>27</b> <b>(3.95)</b>	
29		YLRcB2g1	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	27 (3.95)
	HSL	Hosalli soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, have yellowish brown to dark yellowish brown, slightly calcareous sandy clay soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>79</b> <b>(11.36)</b>	
32		HSLcB2	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	8 (1.11)
173		HSLiB2g1	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	71 (10.25)
	BMN	Bhimanahalli soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray, calcareous cracking clay black soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>163</b> <b>(23.57)</b>	
62		BMNmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	163 (23.54)
159		BMNmA1	Clay surface, slope 0-1%, slight erosion	0 (0.03)
	HTK	Hattikuni soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have dark yellowish brown sandy loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>16</b> <b>(2.39)</b>	
113		HTKcC2g1	Sandy loam surface, slope 3-5%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	16 (2.34)
165		HTKcB2	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	0 (0.05)
	NGP	Nagalapur soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray to very dark grayish brown, black calcareous cracking clay soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>55</b> <b>(7.93)</b>	
146		NGPmB2g1	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	55 (7.93)
	GWD	Gowdagera soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, have dark grayish brown to very dark grayish brown, Sodic sandy clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	<b>9</b> <b>(1.31)</b>	
150		GWDiB2g1	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	9 (1.31)
1000	Others	Habitation and Water body	<b>27</b> <b>(3.89)</b>	

\* Soil map unit numbers are continuous for the taluk, not for the microwatershed



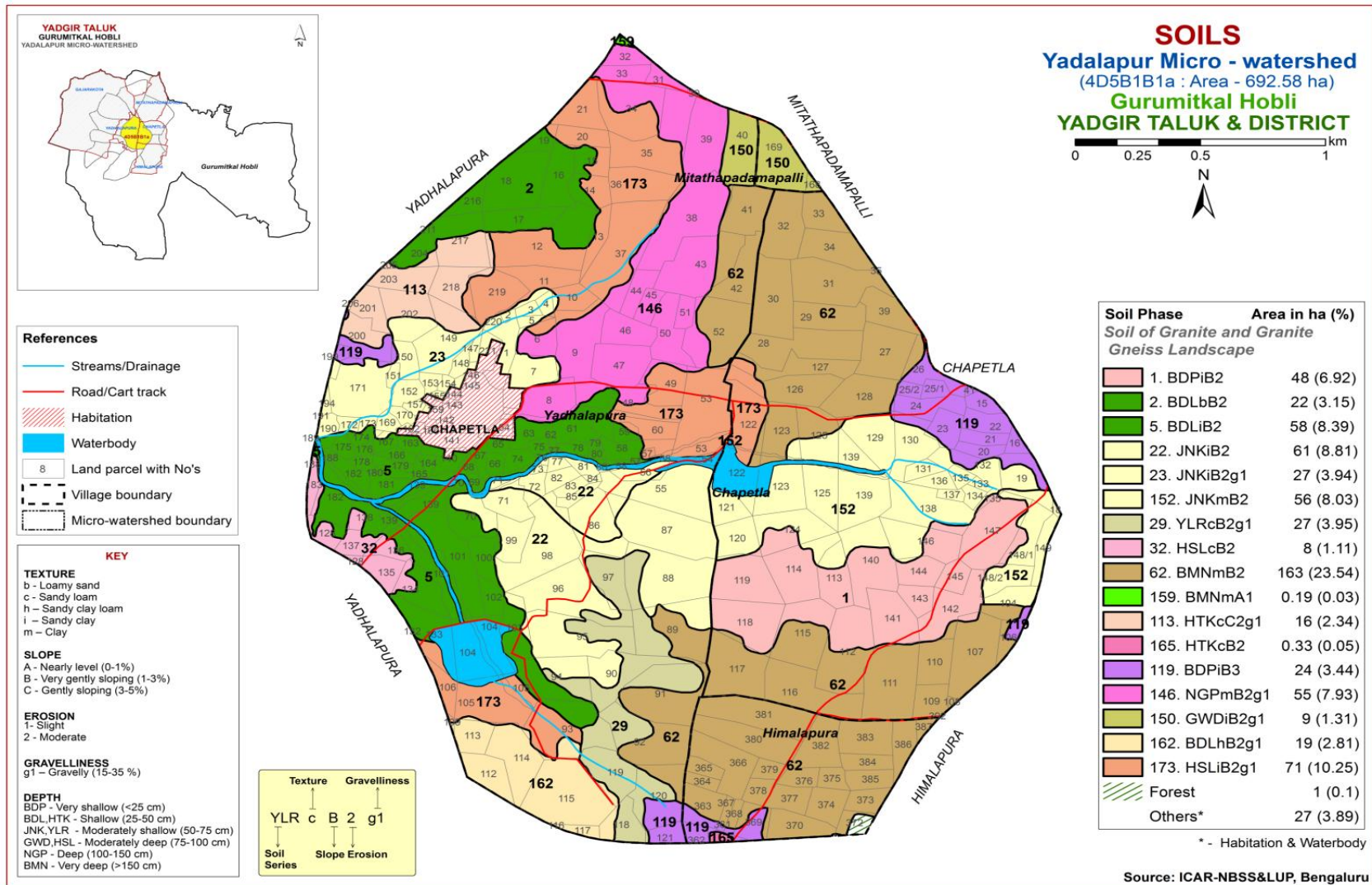


Fig 3.5 Soil phase or Management Units - Yadalapur microwatershed



## THE SOILS

Detailed information pertaining to the nature, extent and their distribution of different kinds of soils occurring in Yadalapur microwatershed is provided in this chapter. The microwatershed area has been identified as granite gneiss landscape based on geology. In all, 9 soil series are identified. Soil formation is the result of the combined effect of environmental and terrain factors that are reflected in soil morphology. In the granite gneiss landscape, it is by parent material, relief and climate.

A brief description of each of the 9 soil series identified followed by 17 soil phases (management units) mapped under each series are furnished below. The physical and chemical characteristics of soil series identified in Yadalapur microwatershed are given in Table 4.1 along with soil classification. The soils in any one map unit differ from place to place in their depth, texture, slope, gravelliness, erosion or any other site characteristic that affect management. The soil phase map can be used for identifying the suitability of areas for growing specific crops or for other alternative uses and also for deciding the type of conservation structures needed. The detailed information on soil and site-characteristics like soil depth, surface soil texture, slope, erosion, gravelliness, AWC, LCC etc, with respect to each of the soil phase identified is given village/survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-I.

### 4.1 Soils of granite gneiss landscape

In this landscape, 9 soil series are identified and mapped. Of these, BMN series occupies maximum area of 163 ha (24%) followed by JNK 144 ha (21%), BDL 99 ha (14%), HSL 79 ha (11%), BDP 72 ha (10%), NGP 55 ha (8%), YLR 27 ha (4%), HTK 16 (2%) and GWD 9 ha (1%). Brief description of each series identified and number of soil phases mapped is given below.

**4.1.1 Baddeppalli (BDP) Series:** Baddeppalli soils are very shallow (<25cm), well drained, have dark brown to dark reddish brown, calcareous sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Baddeppalli series has been classified as a member of the loamy, mixed (calcareous), isohyperthermic family of Lithic Ustorthents.

The thickness of the soil is less than 25 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 2 to 4. The texture varies from sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.





Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Baddeppalli (BDP) Series

**4.1.2 Badiyala (BDL) Series:** Badiyala soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have very dark brown to dark yellow brown and dark brown, slightly calcareous sandy loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Badiyala series has been classified as a member of the coarse-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Fluventic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 28 to 50 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 4 to 12 cm. Its colour is in 10YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 3 to 4. The texture is loamy sand, sandy clay loam and sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 27 to 45 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 3 to 4. Its texture is sandy loam to sandy clay loam and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is very low (<50mm/m). Three phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Badiyala (BDL) Series

**4.1.3 Jinkera (JNK) Series:** Jinkera soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have very dark gray to very dark grayish brown and dark brown, slightly calcareous sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Jinkera series has been classified as a member of the fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 51-75 cm. Thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 11 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR and 7.5 YR with value and chroma of 3 to 4. The texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 53 to 66 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value and chroma of 2 to 4. The texture varies from sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Three phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Jinkera (JNK) Series

**4.1.4 Yalleri (YLR) Series:** Yalleri soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have very dark reddish brown to dark brown, gravelly clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Yalleri series has been classified as a member of the fine, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Paleustalfs.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 50 to 74 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 10 to 13 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value and chroma 2 to 4. The texture is sandy loam, loamy sand, and sandy clay loam. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 45 to 64 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR, 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture is clay with gravel content of 15-35 per cent. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.





Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Yalleri (YLR) Series

**4.1.5 Hosalli (HSL) Series:** Hosalli soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, have dark yellowish brown to yellowish brown, slightly calcareous, sandy clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Hosalli series has been classified as a member of the fine, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 76 to 100 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 15 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR and 7.5 YR with value 3 to 5 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture varies from loamy sand to sandy loam and sandy clay loam. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 62 to 93 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture varies from sandy clay loam to sandy clay and clay and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is medium (101-150 m). Two phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Hosalli (HSL) Series



**4.1.6 Bhimanahalli (BMN) Series:** Bhimanahalli soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, very dark gray calcareous cracking clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Bhimanahalli series has been classified as a member of the fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplusters.

The thickness of the solum is more than 150 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 13 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 1 to 2 with clay texture. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 163 to 176 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 1. Its texture is clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Bhimanahalli (BMN) Series

**4.1.7 Hattikuni (HTK) Series:** Hattikuni soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have dark brown to dark yellowish brown sandy loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Hattikuni series has been classified as a member of the mixed, isohyperthermic family of Lithic Ustipsamments.

The thickness of the soil ranges from 36 to 50 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 8 to 12 cm. Its colour is in 10YR and 7.5 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 4 to 6. The texture varies from loamy sand to sandy loam. The thickness of subsurface horizon ranges from 28 to 42 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 4 to 6. Its texture varies from loamy sand to sand and sandy loam. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Hattikuni (HTK) Series

**4.1.8 Naglapur (NGP) Series:** Naglapur soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, have black to very dark grayish brown, calcareous cracking clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Naglapur series has been classified as a member of the very fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplusterts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 110 to 150 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 25 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 5 and chroma 1 to 3. The texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay and clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 110 to 141 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 2 to 3 and chroma 1 to 2. Texture is clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Naglapur (NGP) Series



**4.1.9 Gowdagera (GWD) Series:** Gowdagera soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), moderately well drained, very dark gray to dark grayish brown, calcareous, sodic sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Gowdagera series has been classified as a member of the fine-loamy, mixed (calc), isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 76 to 100 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 8 to 16 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay loam. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 61 to 91 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR with value 2 to 4 and chroma 1 to 4. Its texture is sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is calcareous sodic soils. The available water capacity is medium (101-150 mm/m). Only one soil phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Gowdagera (GWD) Serier

**Table 7.1 Soil-Site Characteristics of Yadalapur Microwatershed**

**Soil Series:** Baddeppalli (BDP) **Pedon:** R-11

**Location:** 16°43'84.4"N 77°14'06.4"E, Halagera village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Loamy, mixed (calcareous), isohyperthermic, Lithic Ustorthents

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-16	Ap	58.67	17.02	24.31	19.03	13.74	9.62	10.57	5.71	<15	scl	16.19	8.18

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5) dS m <sup>-1</sup>	O.C. %	CaCO <sub>3</sub> %	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation %	ESP %
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
							cmol kg <sup>-1</sup>								
0-16	8.58	-	-	0.262	1.60	7.67	-	-	0.24	0.06	-	18.10	0.74	100	0.35

*Contd...*

**Soil Series:** Badiyala (BDL) **Pedon:** R-5

**Location:** 16°37'10.0"N 77°20'21.5", Gudalagunta village, Balichakra hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Coarse-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic, Fluventic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-12	Ap	87.13	7.04	5.83	10.03	24.32	23.61	23.51	5.67	<15	ls	6.27	2.44
12-28	Bw1	64.63	13.30	22.07	6.74	13.07	22.30	17.01	5.50	<15	scl	16.34	7.83
28-52	BC	73.11	12.02	14.87	3.93	16.03	26.89	18.41	7.86	<15	sl	12.94	5.47

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5) dS m <sup>-1</sup>	O.C. %	CaCO <sub>3</sub> %	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation %	ESP %
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
0-12	6.20	-	-	0.074	1.00	0.00	2.80	0.98	0.14	0.01	3.92	4.20	0.72	93	0.20
12-28	9.04	-	-	0.253	0.80	3.20	-	-	0.16	0.69	-	16.90	0.77	100	4.09
28-52	9.41	-	-	0.364	1.10	3.60	-	-	0.16	1.39	-	11.10	0.75	100	12.52

*Contd...*

**Soil Series:** Jinkera (JNK) **Pedon:** R-1

**Location:** 16°45'13.5"N 77°10'59.8"E, Varkanahalli village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-15	Ap	66.84	13.62	19.54	12.15	21.22	11.23	12.56	9.68	10	sl	14.42	7.70
15-38	Bw1	59.08	12.11	28.81	12.53	12.42	17.85	8.77	7.52	20	scl	18.21	12.23
38-50	Bw2	68.21	11.68	20.11	17.90	21.81	10.60	10.80	7.10	10	scl	14.54	8.96

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO <sub>3</sub>	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				dS m <sup>-1</sup>	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
										cmol kg <sup>-1</sup>								
0-15	8.42	-	-	0.148	0.70	0.65	-	-	0.15	0.03	-	14.50	0.74	100	0.18			
15-38	8.38	-	-	0.226	0.31	2.21	-	-	0.09	0.23	-	21.70	0.75	100	1.05			
38-50	8.40	-	-	0.195	0.25	1.17	-	-	0.07	0.19	-	15.90	0.79	100	1.23			

Contd...

**Soil Series:** Yalleri (YLR) **Pedon:** R-16

**Location:** 16°32'54.3"N 77°22'71.2"E, Duppalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Paleustalfs

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-5	Ap	81.69	5.44	12.87	6.10	8.65	33.88	21.57	11.50	-	sl	8.60	3.37
5-34	Bt1	38.78	6.73	54.49	3.38	9.91	12.42	8.93	4.14	-	c	25.33	15.82
34-75	Bt2	40.35	2.90	56.75	12.91	6.83	10.30	7.48	2.82	35-60	c	24.49	16.20

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO <sub>3</sub>	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				dS m <sup>-1</sup>	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
										cmol kg <sup>-1</sup>								
0-5	6.91	-	-	0.069	0.70	0.00	5.29	1.37	0.28	0.03	6.96	6.90	0.54	100	0.45			
5-34	7.05	-	-	0.053	0.62	0.00	16.43	3.89	0.26	0.09	20.67	21.60	0.40	96	0.42			
34-75	7.25	-	-	0.058	0.59	0.00	15.22	3.46	0.25	0.14	19.06	19.90	0.35	96	0.69			

**Soil Series:** Hosalli (HSL) **Pedon:** R-3

**Location:** 16°46'60.3"N 77°05'47.6"E, Mudhanala village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-10	Ap	88.43	5.15	6.42	5.69	6.40	36.04	27.31	12.99	-	s	7.40	2.74
10-30	Bw1	58.47	7.24	34.29	4.26	9.37	19.91	19.28	5.64	-	scl	19.07	11.57
30-50	Bw2	51.43	12.67	35.90	3.49	8.89	16.72	15.87	6.46	<15	sc	21.64	12.44
50-90	Bw3	49.89	13.64	36.47	2.43	2.96	20.61	16.17	7.72	<15	sc	21.12	12.95

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5) dS m <sup>-1</sup>	O.C. %	CaCO <sub>3</sub> %	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation %	ESP %
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
0-10	7.16	-	-	0.117	0.48	0.00	2.83	1.50	0.15	0.29	4.76	4.90	0.76	97	5.94
10-30	6.91	-	-	0.040	0.36	0.00	10.64	5.43	0.10	0.26	16.43	17.80	0.52	92	1.47
30-50	8.17	-	-	0.182	0.24	1.43	-	-	0.12	0.22	-	19.90	0.55	100	1.08
50-90	8.60	-	-	0.148	0.20	4.29	-	-	0.13	0.16	-	19.70	0.54	100	0.81

*Contd...*



**Soil Series:** Bhimanahalli (BMN) **Pedon:** R-3

**Location:** 16°31'82.4"N 77°12'70.8"E, Bheemanahalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic Typic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-8	Ap	20.34	19.94	59.72	2.68	5.03	3.75	5.25	3.64	-	c	50.19	33.49
8-40	Bss1	19.61	22.76	57.62	1.94	2.59	5.28	4.96	4.85	-	c	43.22	29.05
40-70	Bss2	21.25	17.65	61.10	3.02	5.26	3.91	5.48	3.58	-	c	44.30	30.25
70-120	Bss3	19.08	22.29	58.63	1.75	5.04	3.84	5.15	3.29	-	c	43.26	30.31
120-170	Bss4	11.11	20.44	68.45	2.04	1.93	1.70	2.83	2.61	-	c	51.33	33.51

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5) dS m <sup>-1</sup>	O.C. %	CaCO <sub>3</sub> %	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation %	ESP %
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
0-8	8.2	-	-	0.284	0.72	4.94	-	-	1.20	0.34	-	52.70	0.88	100	0.65
8-40	8.44	-	-	0.139	0.40	7.28	-	-	0.30	0.48	-	52.06	0.90	100	0.93
40-70	8.32	-	-	0.202	0.40	6.37	-	-	0.18	0.40	-	52.52	0.86	100	0.77
70-120	9.3	-	-	0.282	0.36	6.89	-	-	0.27	0.38	-	50.97	0.87	100	0.75
120-170	8.47	-	-	0.305	0.37	8.19	-	-	0.28	0.91	-	58.19	0.85	100	1.57

Contd...

**Soil Series:** Hattikuni (HTK), Pedon: R-7

**Location:** 16°50'46.5"N 77°10'16.4"E, Yaddalli village, Hattikuni hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Mixed, isohyperthermic, Lithic Ustipsamments

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-12	Ap	90.89	5.62	3.49	8.50	13.46	29.86	29.55	9.51	20	s	7.73	3.16
12-22	A1	89.97	6.53	3.50	7.19	13.48	29.48	29.79	10.03	20	s	8.00	3.05
22-45	A2	87.20	6.43	6.38	11.09	14.42	31.55	7.16	22.98	40	ls	7.67	3.96

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO <sub>3</sub>	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				dS m <sup>-1</sup>	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
										cmol kg <sup>-1</sup>								
0-12	6.81	-	-	0.062	0.07	-	2.35	0.50	0.16	0.01	3.02	3.0	0.86	100	0.38			
12.0-22	6.80	-	-	0.050	0.21	-	1.67	0.30	0.09	0.01	2.07	2.4	0.69	86.30	0.45			
22-45	6.85	-	-	0.044	0.19	-	1.82	0.42	0.10	0.06	2.40	2.6	0.41	92.41	2.17			

*Contd...*

**Soil Series:** Naglapur (NGP) **Pedon:** R-8

**Location:** 16°52'84.1"N 77°22'99.4"E, Gurumitkal village, Gurumitkal hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Very fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic Typic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-10	Ap	7.53	19.88	72.59	1.00	0.78	0.89	2.10	2.77	-	c	44.31	32.79
10-35	Bss1	6.55	18.76	74.68	0.80	0.92	0.80	1.72	2.30	-	c	43.09	31.62
35-60	Bss2	6.58	21.05	72.37	0.69	0.46	1.04	1.50	2.89	-	c	46.52	32.52
60-102	Bss3	7.48	19.74	72.78	1.61	1.38	0.69	1.61	2.19	-	c	51.12	35.62

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5) dS m <sup>-1</sup>	O.C. %	CaCO <sub>3</sub> %	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation %	ESP %
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
0-10	7.42	-	-	0.24	0.84	1.30	-	-	0.84	0.15	-	67.10	0.92	100	0.22
10-35	8.52	-	-	0.291	0.64	2.86	-	-	0.17	0.29	-	65.20	0.87	100	0.45
35-60	7.89	-	-	0.134	0.62	4.55	-	-	0.15	0.20	-	65.00	0.90	100	0.30
60-102	8.68	-	-	0.213	0.54	8.32	-	-	0.17	0.15	-	64.10	0.88	100	0.24

*Contd...*

**Soil Series:** Gowdagera (GWD) **Pedon:** R-13

**Location:** 16°38'24.4"N 77°21'24.0"E, Madhawara village, Balichakara hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

**Analysis at:** NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine-loamy, mixed (calcareous), isohyperthermic Typic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-18	Ap	79.61	13.94	6.45	14.17	17.53	23.65	17.02	7.24	-	ls	11.36	3.86
18-42	BW1	69.09	10.58	21.06	10.54	16.58	22.01	14.43	5.53	-	scl	31.62	12.30
42-81	Bw2	51.37	13.51	35.60	7.59	10.55	16.24	11.60	5.38	-	sc	67.57	26.89

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO <sub>3</sub>	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	M KCl				dS m <sup>-1</sup>	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
										cmol kg <sup>-1</sup>						%	%	
0-18	9.89	-	-	0.74	0.66	1.20	-	-	0.18	3.63	-	8.35	1.29	100	17.40			
18-42	10.82	-	-	1.60	0.27	5.76	-	-	0.19	19.23	-	15.84	0.75	100	40.17			
42-81	10.83	-	-	2.30	0.27	7.80	-	-	0.40	26.71	-	26.54	0.75	100	40.27			

## INTERPRETATION FOR LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

The most important soil and site characteristics that affect the land use and conservation needs of an area are land capability, soil depth, soil texture, coarse fragments, available water capacity, soil slope, soil erosion, soil reaction etc. These are interpreted from the data base generated through land resource inventory and several thematic maps are generated. These would help in identifying the areas suitable for growing crops and, soil and water conservation measures and structures needed thus helping to maintain good soil health for sustained crop production. The various interpretative and thematic maps generated are described below.

### 5.1 Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification is an interpretative grouping of soil map units (soil phases) mainly based on inherent soil characteristics, external land features and environmental factors that limit the use of land for agriculture, pasture, forestry, or other uses on a sustained basis (IARI, 1971). The land and soil characteristics used to group the land resources in an area into various land capability classes, subclasses and units are

*Soil Characteristics:* Depth, texture, gravelliness, calcareousness.

*Land characteristics:* Slope, erosion, drainage, rock outcrops.

*Climate:* Total rainfall and its distribution, and length of crop growing period.

The Land capability classification system is divided into land capability classes, subclasses and units based on the level of information available. Eight land capability classes are recognized. They are

*Class I:* They are very good lands that have no limitations or very few limitations that restrict their use.

*Class II:* They are good lands that have minor limitations and require moderate conservation practices.

*Class III:* They are moderately good lands that have moderate limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require special conservation practices.

*Class IV:* They are fairly good lands that have very severe limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require very careful management.

*Class V:* Soils in these lands are not likely to erode, but have other limitations like wetness that are impractical to remove and as such not suitable for agriculture, but suitable for pasture or forestry with minor limitations.

*Class VI:* The lands have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with moderate limitations.

*Class VII:* The lands have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with major limitations.

*Class VIII:* Soil and other miscellaneous areas (rock lands) that have very severe limitations that nearly preclude their use for any crop production, but suitable for wildlife, recreation and installation of wind mills.

The land capability subclasses are recognised based on the dominant limitations observed within a given land capability class. The subclasses are designated by adding a lower case letter like 'e', 'w', 's', or 'c' to the class numeral. The subclass "e" indicates that the main hazard is risk of erosion, "w" indicates drainage or wetness as a limitation for plant growth, "s" indicates shallow soil depth, coarse or heavy textures, calcareousness, salinity/alkalinity or gravelliness and "c" indicates limitation due to climate.

The land capability subclasses have been further subdivided into land capability units based on the kinds of limitations present in each subclass. Ten land capability units are used in grouping the soil map units. They are stony or rocky (0), erosion hazard (slope, erosion) (1), coarse texture (sand, loamy sand, sandy loam) (2), fine texture (cracking clay, silty clay) (3), slowly permeable subsoil (4), coarse underlying material (5), salinity/alkali (6), stagnation, overflow, high ground water table (7), soil depth (8) and fertility problems (9). The capability units thus identified have similar soil and land characteristics that respond similarly to a given level of management. The soils of the microwatershed have been classified upto land capability subclass level.

The 17 soil map units identified in the Yadalapur microwatershed are grouped under 3 land capability classes and 5 subclasses. Entire area in the microwatershed is suitable for agriculture (Fig. 5.1).

Good cultivable lands (Class II) cover a maximum area of about 69 per cent and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor problems of soil, excess of water and erosion. Moderately good cultivable lands (Class III) cover an area of about 17 per cent and are distributed in the western, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate problems of soil and erosion. Fairly good cultivable lands (Class IV) covers an area of about 10 per cent and is distributed in the eastern, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with very severe problems of soil and erosion.

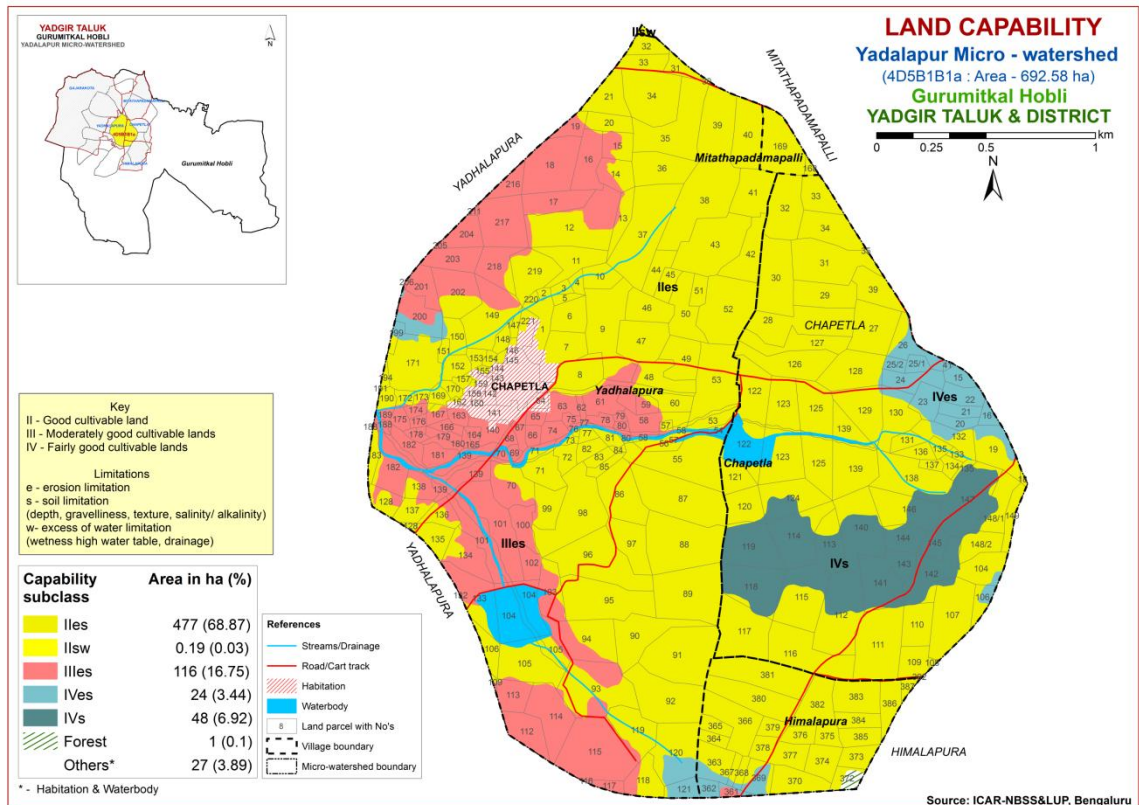


Fig. 5.1 Land Capability Classification map of Yadalapur microwatershed

## 5.2 Soil Depth

Soil depth refers to the depth of the soil occurring above the parent material or hard rock. The depth of the soil determines the effective rooting depth for plants and in accordance with soil texture, mineralogy and gravel content, the capacity of the soil column to hold water and nutrient availability. Soil depth is one of the most important soil characteristic that is used in differentiating soils into different soil series. The soil depth classes used in identifying soils in the field are very shallow (<25 cm), shallow (25-50 cm), moderately shallow (50-75 cm), moderately deep (75-100 cm), deep (100-150 cm) and very deep (>150 cm). They were used to classify the soils into different depth classes and a soil depth map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is given in Fig. 5.2.

Very shallow to shallow (<25-50) soils occupy an area of about 188 ha (27%) and are distributed in the eastern, western, southern, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. Moderately shallow (50-75 cm) soils occupy an area of 171 ha (25%) and are distributed in the eastern, central, western and southern part of the microwatershed. Moderately deep (75 – 100 cm) soils occupy an area of 88 ha (13%) and are distributed in the central, northern, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. Deep to very deep (100 to >150 cm) soils occupy an area of 218 ha (32%) and are distributed in the southern, southeastern, northern and northeastern part of the microwatershed.



The most productive lands 218 ha (32%) with respect to soil rooting depth where all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown are deep to very deep (100 to >150 cm depth) soils occurring in the southern, southeastern, northern and northeastern part of the microwatershed. The problematic soils cover an area about 27 per cent where the soils are very shallow to shallow and are suitable for short duration crops.

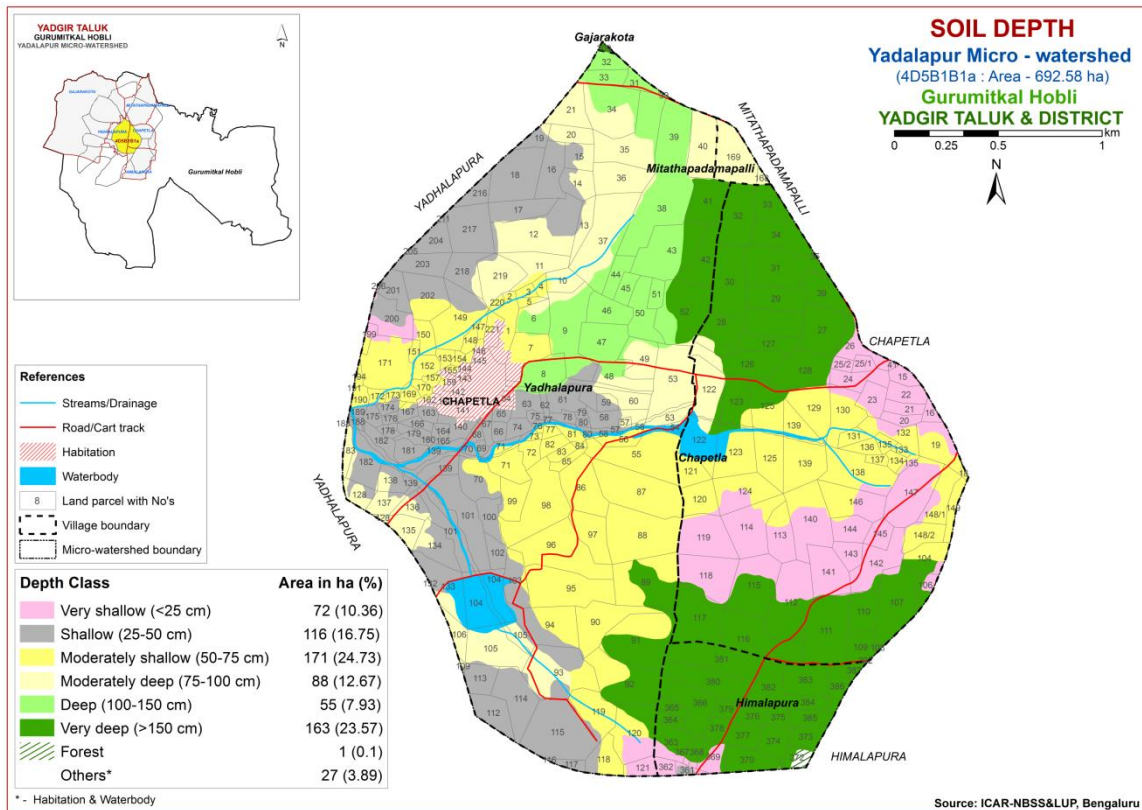


Fig. 5.2 Soil depth map of Yadalapur microwatershed

### 5.3 Surface Soil Texture

Texture is an expression to indicate the coarseness or fineness of the soil as determined by the relative proportion of primary particles of sand, silt and clay. It has a direct bearing on the structure, porosity, adhesion and consistence. The surface layer of a soil to a depth of about 25 cm is the layer that is most used by crops and plants. The surface soil textural class provides a guide to understanding soil-water retention and availability, nutrient holding capacity, infiltration, workability, drainage, physical and chemical behaviour, microbial activity and crop suitability. The textural classes used for LRI were used to classify and a surface soil texture map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.3.

Maximum area of about 572 ha (83%) of the microwatershed has clayey soils at the surface and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of 71 ha (10%) has soils that are loamy and are distributed in the southwestern, northwestern and western part of the microwatershed. An area of 22 ha (3%) has soils that are sandy and are

distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed. Clayey and loamy soils have high potential for soil-water retention and availability, and nutrient retention and availability, but clayey soils have more problems of drainage, infiltration, workability and other physical problems. The sandy soils (3%) are also productive for root and tuber crops, but these soils have the major limitations of moisture and nutrient retention capacity, hence frequent and shallow irrigation with balanced fertilizer application is to be followed in order to get better crop yields.

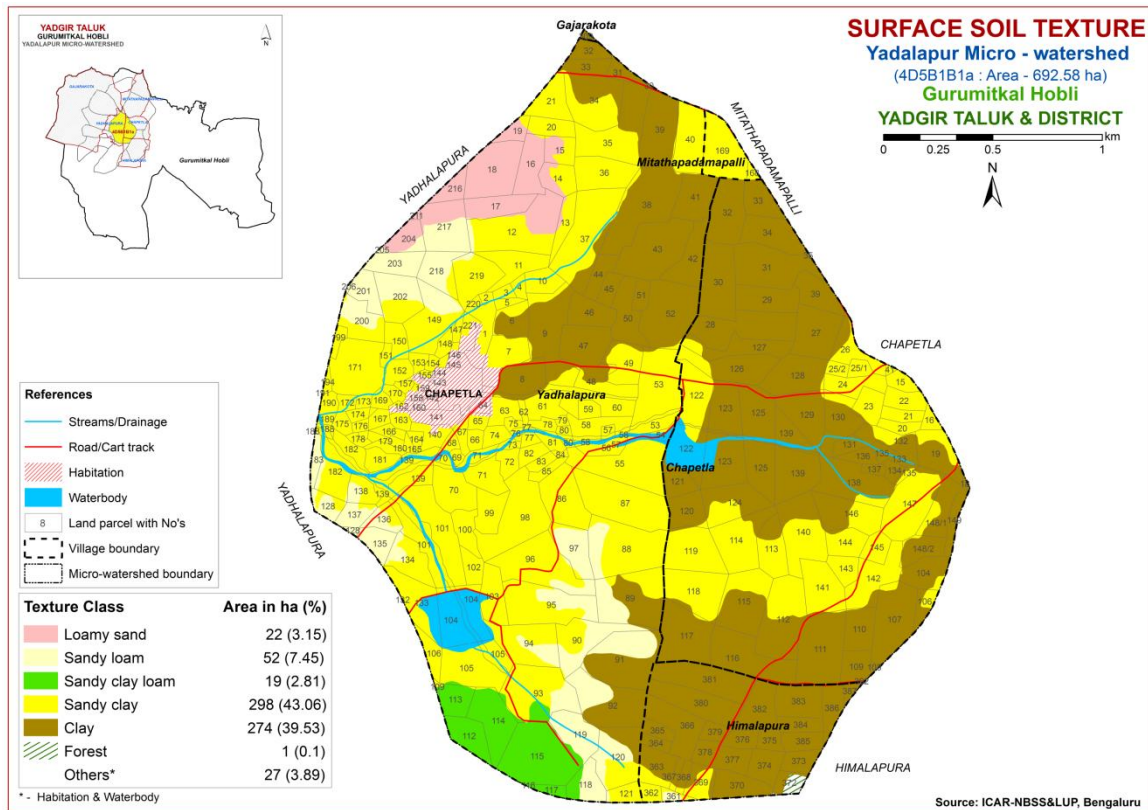


Fig. 5.3 Surface soil texture map of Yadalapur microwatershed

#### 5.4 Soil Gravelliness

Gravel is the term used for describing coarse fragments between 2 mm and 7.5 cm diameter and stones for those between 7.5 cm and 25 cm. The presence of gravel and stones in soil reduces the volume of soil responsible for moisture and nutrient storage, drainage, infiltration and runoff, and hinders plant growth by impeding root growth and seedling emergence, intercultural operations and farm mechanization. The gravelliness classes used in LRI were used to classify the soils and using these classes a gravelliness map was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.4.

Non gravelly (<15%) soils cover maximum area of about 440 ha (63%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 225 ha (33%) is gravelly (15-35%) and are distributed in the northern, western, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed.

The problem soils (33%) that are gravelly (15-35%), where only short or medium duration crops can be grown. The most productive soils (63%) that are non gravelly (<15%), where all climatically adapted long duration crops can be grown.

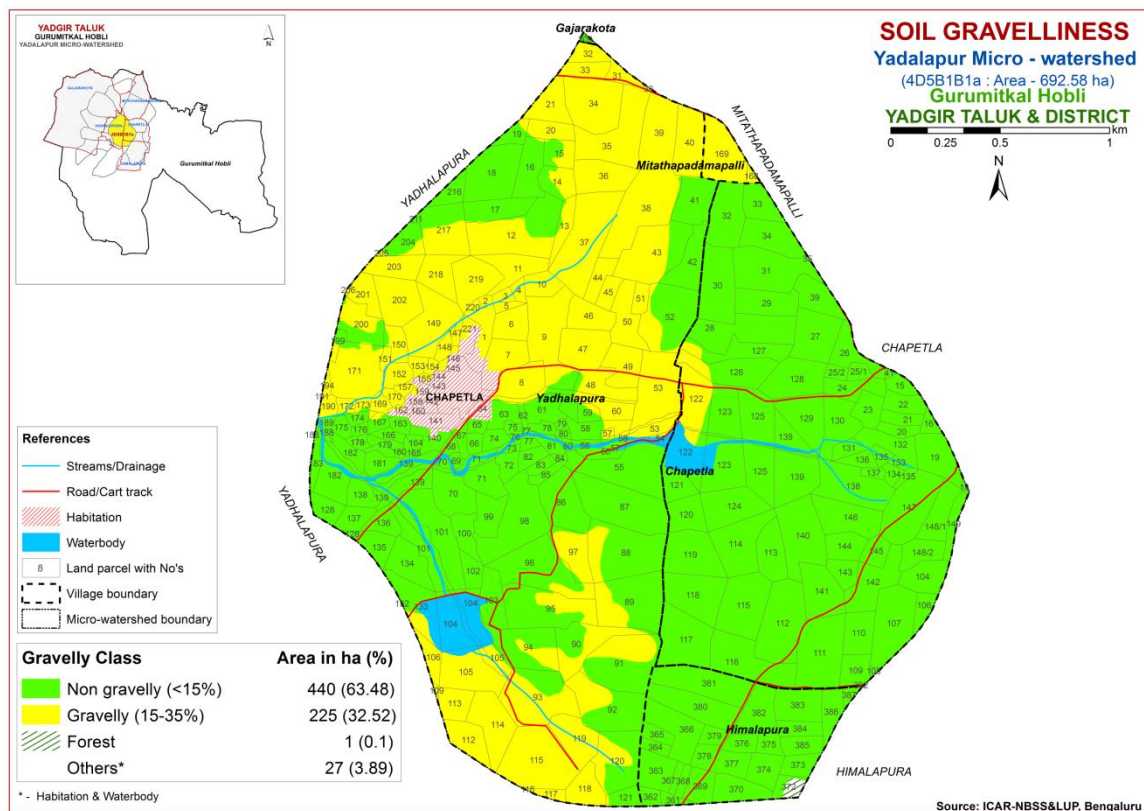


Fig. 5.4 Soil gravelliness map of Yadalapur microwatershed

## 5.5 Available Water Capacity

The soil available water capacity (AWC) is estimated based on the ability of the soil column to retain water between the tensions of 0.33 and 15 bar in a depth of 100 cm or the entire solum if the soil is shallower. The AWC of the soils (soil series) as estimated by considering the soil texture, mineralogy, soil depth and gravel content (Sehgal *et al.*, 1990) and accordingly the soil map units were grouped into five AWC classes *viz.* very low (<50 mm/m), low (50-100 mm/m), medium (100-150 mm/m), high (150-200 mm/m) and very high (>200 mm/m) and using these values, an AWC map was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different AWC classes in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.5.

Maximum area of about 367 ha (53%) in the microwatershed have soils that are very low to low (<50 to 100 mm/m) in available water capacity and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 80 ha (12%) is medium (101 - 150 mm/m) in available water capacity and are distributed in the northeastern, central and southwestern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 218 ha (31%) is very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity and are distributed in the southeastern, northern and northeastern part of the microwatershed.



Maximum of 367 ha (53%) area in the microwatershed has soils that are problematic with regard to available water capacity. Here, only short duration crops can be grown and the probability of crop failure is very high. These areas are best put to other alternative uses. An area of 218 ha (31%) are potential areas with regard to AWC where all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown.

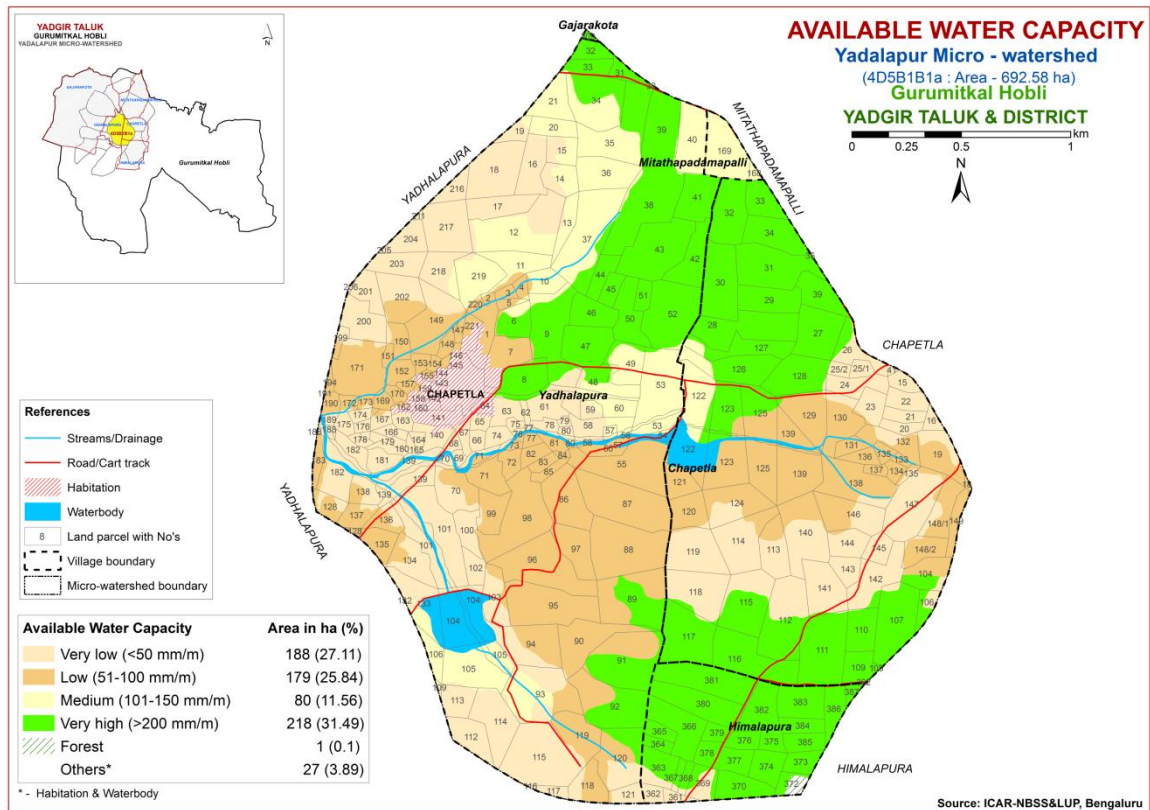


Fig. 5.5 Soil available water capacity map of Yadalapur microwatershed

## 5.6 Soil Slope

Soil slope refers to the inclination of the surface of the land. It is defined by gradient, shape and length, and is an integral feature of any soil as a natural body. Slope is considered important in soil genesis, land use and land development. The length and gradient of slope influences the rate of runoff, infiltration, erosion and deposition. The soil map units were grouped into two slope classes and a slope map was generated showing the area extent and their geographic distribution in the microwatershed (Fig. 5.6).

Maximum area of about 648 ha (94%) falls under nearly level to very gently sloping (0-3% slope) lands and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of about 16 ha (2%) are gently sloping (3-5%) and are distributed in the northwestern part of the microwatershed.

Entire area in the microwatershed has soils that have high potential in respect of soil slopes. In these areas, all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown without much soil and water conservation and other land development measures.

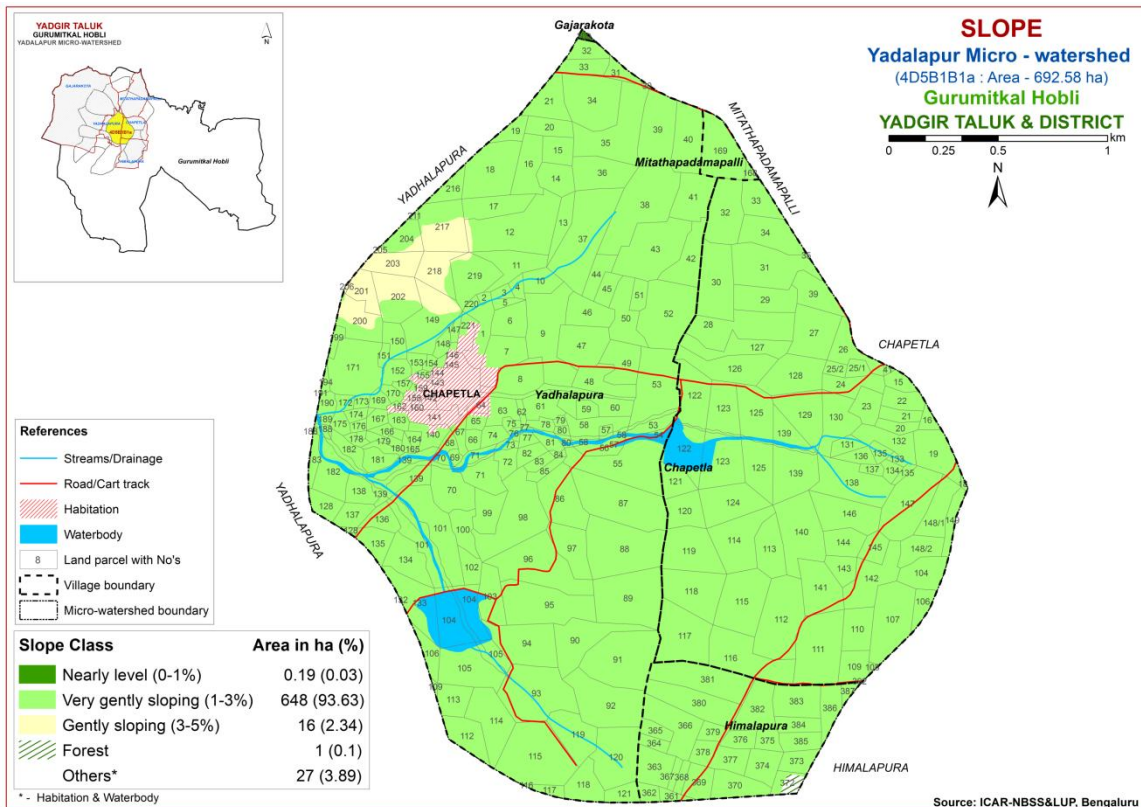


Fig. 5.6 Soil slope map of Yadalapur microwatershed

## 5.7 Soil Erosion

Soil erosion refers to the wearing away of the earth's surface by the forces of water, wind and ice involving detachment and transport of soil by raindrop impact. It is used for accelerated soil erosion resulting from disturbance of the natural landscape by burning, excessive grazing and indiscriminate felling of forest trees and tillage, all usually by man. The erosion classes showing an estimate of the current erosion status as judged from field observations in the form of rills, gullies or a carpet of gravel on the surface are recorded. Four erosion classes, viz, slight erosion (e1), moderate erosion (e2), severe erosion (e3) and very severe erosion (e4) are recognized. The soil map units were grouped into different erosion classes and a soil erosion map generated. The area extent and their spatial distribution in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.7.

Soils that are slightly to moderately eroded (e1 and e2 class) cover an area of 641 ha (93%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Severely eroded (e3 class) soils cover an area of 24 ha (3%) and are distributed in the eastern, western and northern part of the microwatershed.

Maximum area in the microwatershed is problematic because of moderate and severe erosion. For these areas, taking up of soil and water conservation and other land development measures are needed.

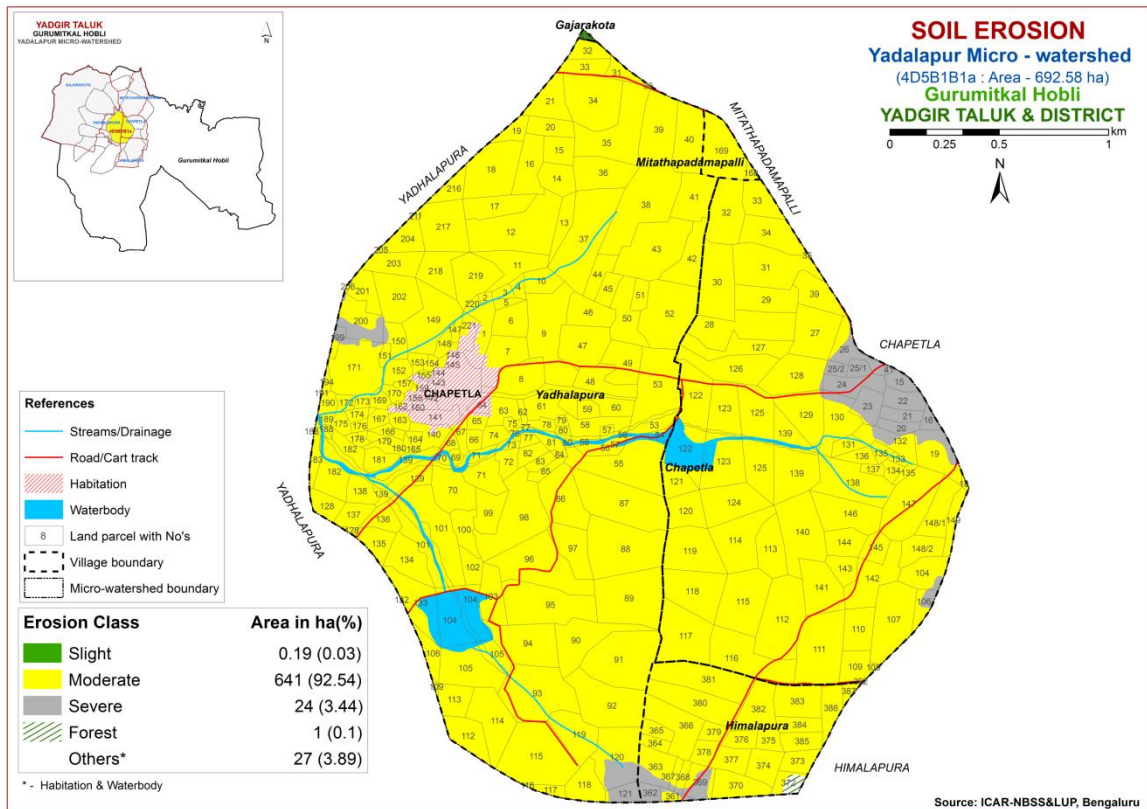


Fig. 5.7 Soil erosion map of Yadalapur microwatershed





## **FERTILITY STATUS**

Soil fertility plays an important role in increasing crop yield. The adoption of high yielding varieties that require high amounts of nutrients has resulted in deficiency symptoms in crops and plants due to imbalanced fertilization and poor inherent fertility status as these areas are characterised by low rainfall and high temperatures. Hence, it is necessary to know the fertility (macro and micro nutrients) status of the soils of the watersheds for assessing the kind and amount of fertilizers required for each of the crop intended to be grown. For this purpose, the surface soil samples collected from the grid points (one soil sample at every 320 m interval) all over the microwatershed through land resource inventory in the year 2017 were analysed for pH, EC, organic carbon, available phosphorus and potassium, and for micronutrients like zinc, boron, copper, iron manganese and secondary nutrient sulphur.

Soil fertility data generated has been assessed and individual maps for all the nutrients for the microwatershed have been generated using Kriging method under GIS. The village/survey number wise fertility data for the microwatershed is given in Appendix-II.

### **6.1 Soil Reaction (pH)**

The soil analysis of the Yadalapur microwatershed for soil reaction (pH) showed that maximum area of about 622 ha (90%) is neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of 43 ha (6%) is slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.1). In all, major area of about 622 ha is neutral and 43 ha is under alkaline.

### **6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC)**

The electrical conductivity of the soils of the entire microwatershed area is  $<2 \text{ dS m}^{-1}$  (Fig 6.2) and as such the soils are non-saline.

### **6.3 Organic Carbon**

Organic carbon content is medium (0.5-0.75 %) in an area of about 2 ha (<1%) and are distributed in the northeastern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of 663 ha (96%) is high (>0.75 %) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.3).

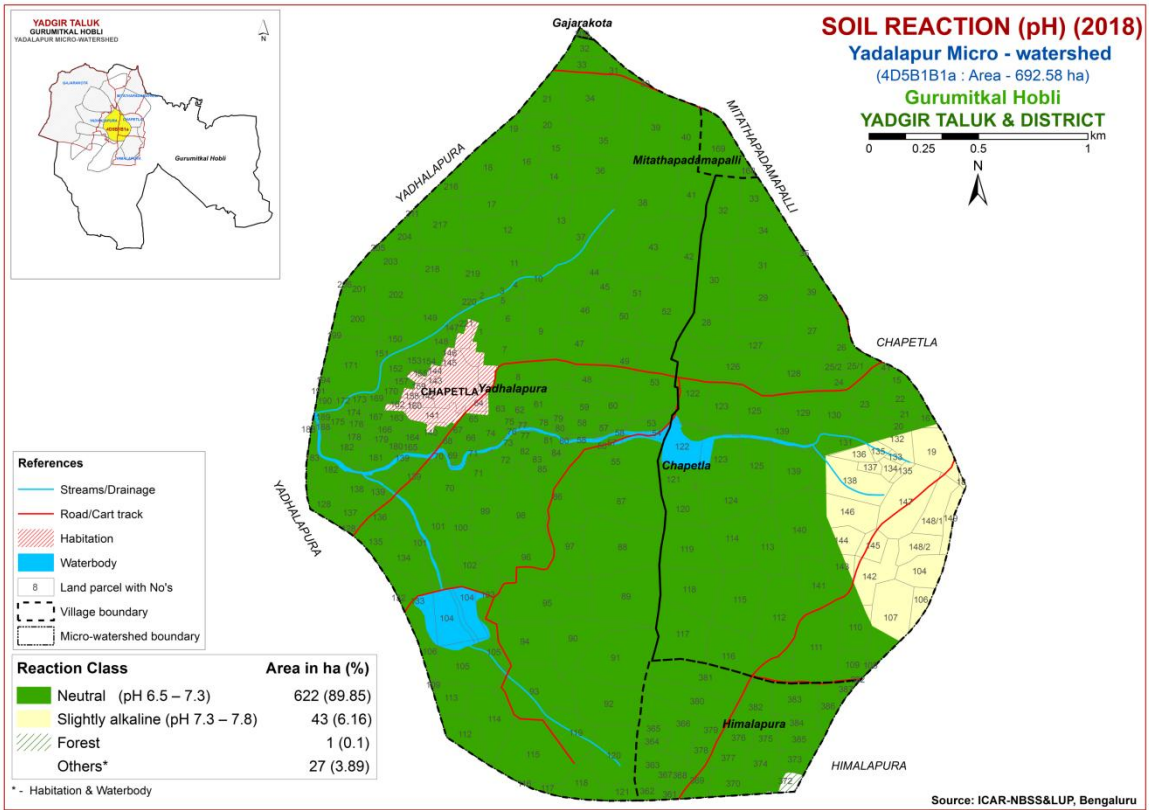


Fig.6.1 Soil reaction (pH) map of Yadalapur microwatershed

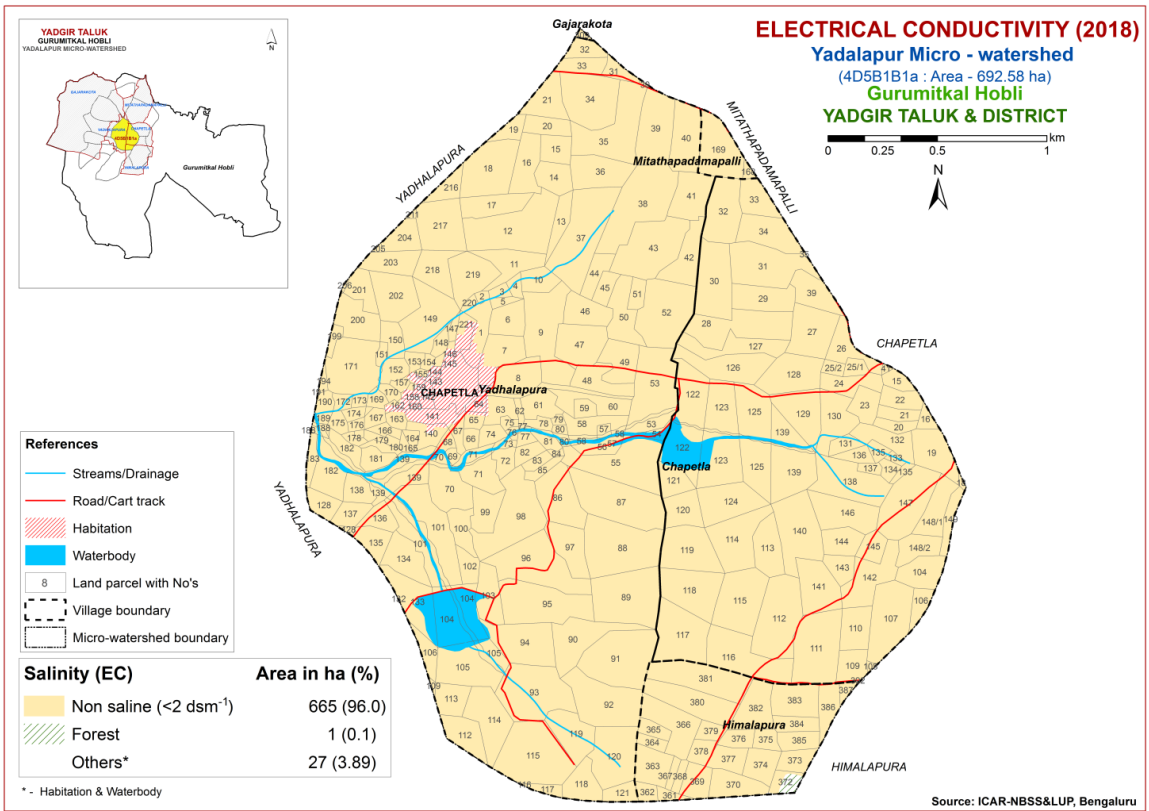


Fig.6.2 Electrical conductivity (EC) map of Yadalapur microwatershed

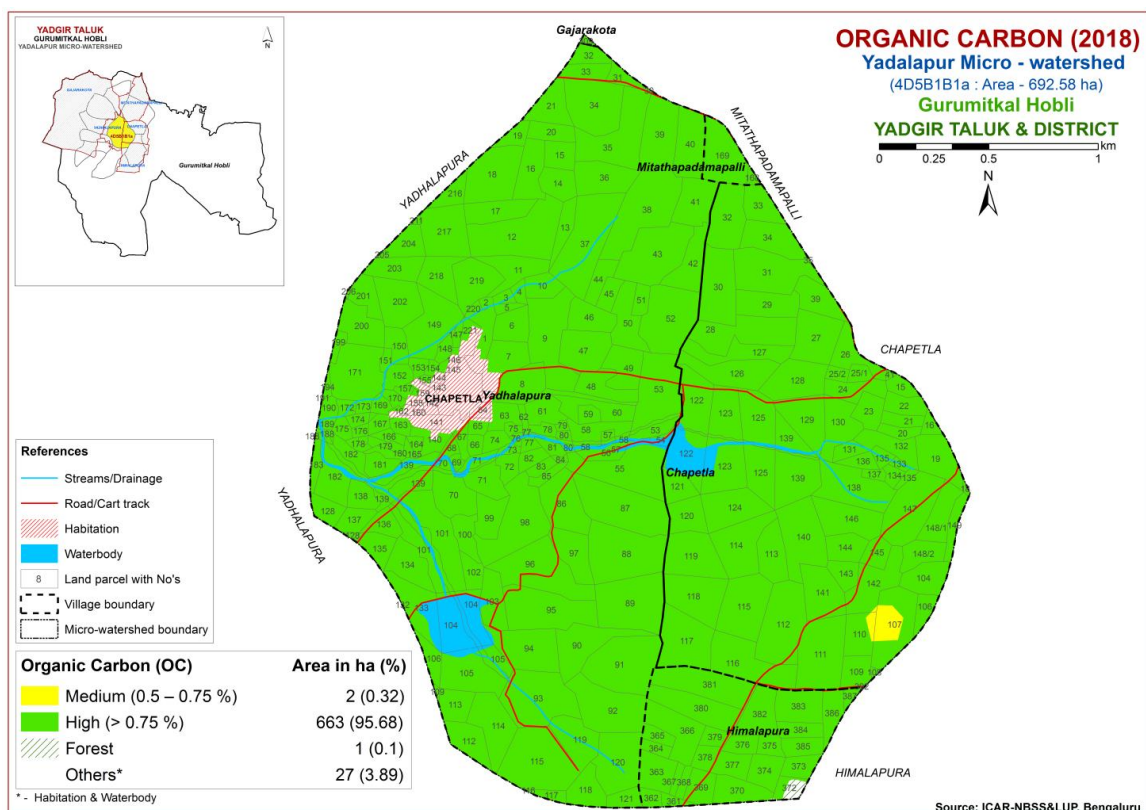


Fig.6.3 Soil organic carbon map of Yadalapur microwatershed

#### 6.4 Available Phosphorus

Available phosphorus content is low (<23 kg/ha) in a maximum area of about 365 ha (53%) and are distributed in the maximum part of the microwatershed. Medium (23-57 kg/ha) in an area of about 264 ha (38%) and are distributed in the western, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. High (>57 kg/ha) in an area of 36 ha (5%) and are distributed in the western and southwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.4).

#### 6.5 Available Potassium

Available potassium content is medium (145-337 kg/ha) in maximum area of about 424 ha (61%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. High (>337 kg/ha) in an area of 241 ha (35%) and is distributed in the northern, central and northwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.5).

#### 6.6 Available Sulphur

Maximum area of about 538 ha (78%) is medium (10-20 ppm) in available sulphur content and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Low (<10 ppm) in an area of about 127 ha (18%) and is distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.6).

#### 6.7 Available Boron

Available boron content is low (<0.5 ppm) in an area of about 99 ha (14%) and are distributed in the southeastern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of 566 ha

(82%) is medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) in available boron content and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.7).

### 6.8 Available Iron

Available iron content is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in the entire microwatershed area (Fig 6.8).

### 6.9 Available Manganese

Available manganese content is sufficient (>1.0 ppm) in the entire microwatershed area (Fig 6.9).

### 6.10 Available Copper

Available copper content is sufficient (>0.2 ppm) in the entire microwatershed area (Fig 6.10).

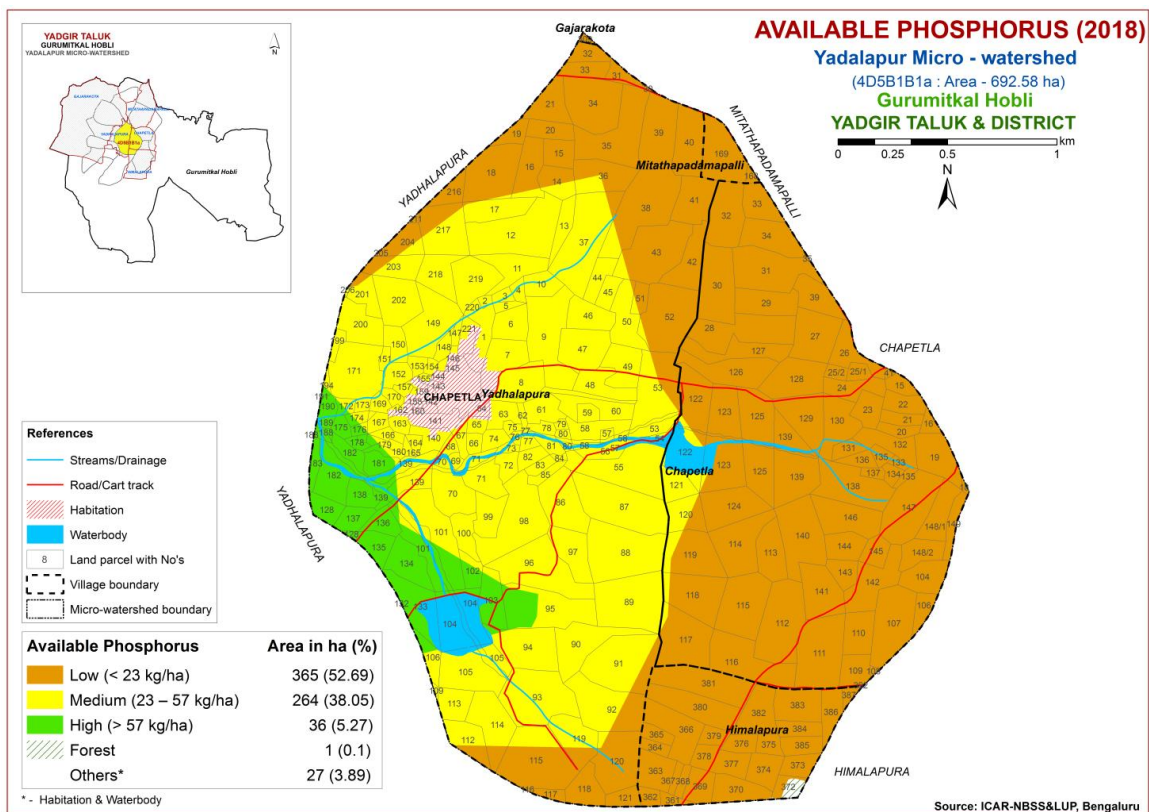


Fig.6.4 Soil available phosphorus map of Yadalapur microwatershed



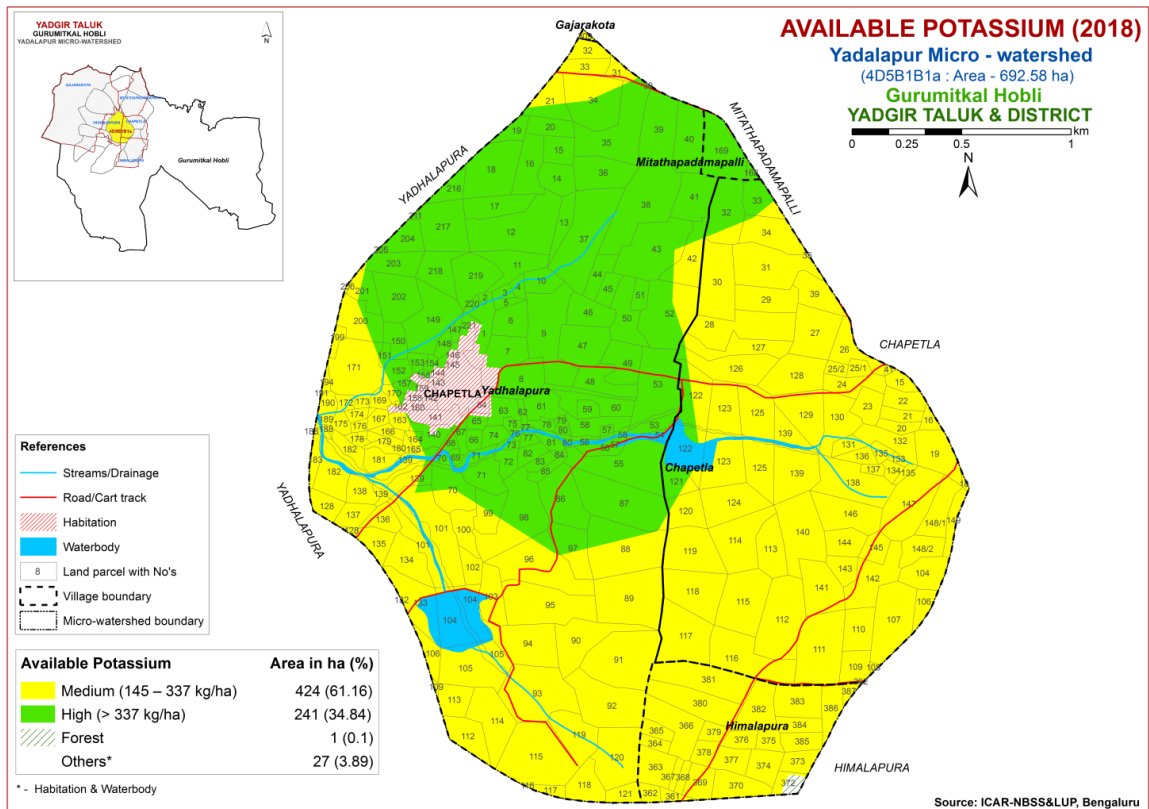


Fig.6.5 Soil available potassium map of Yadalapur microwatershed

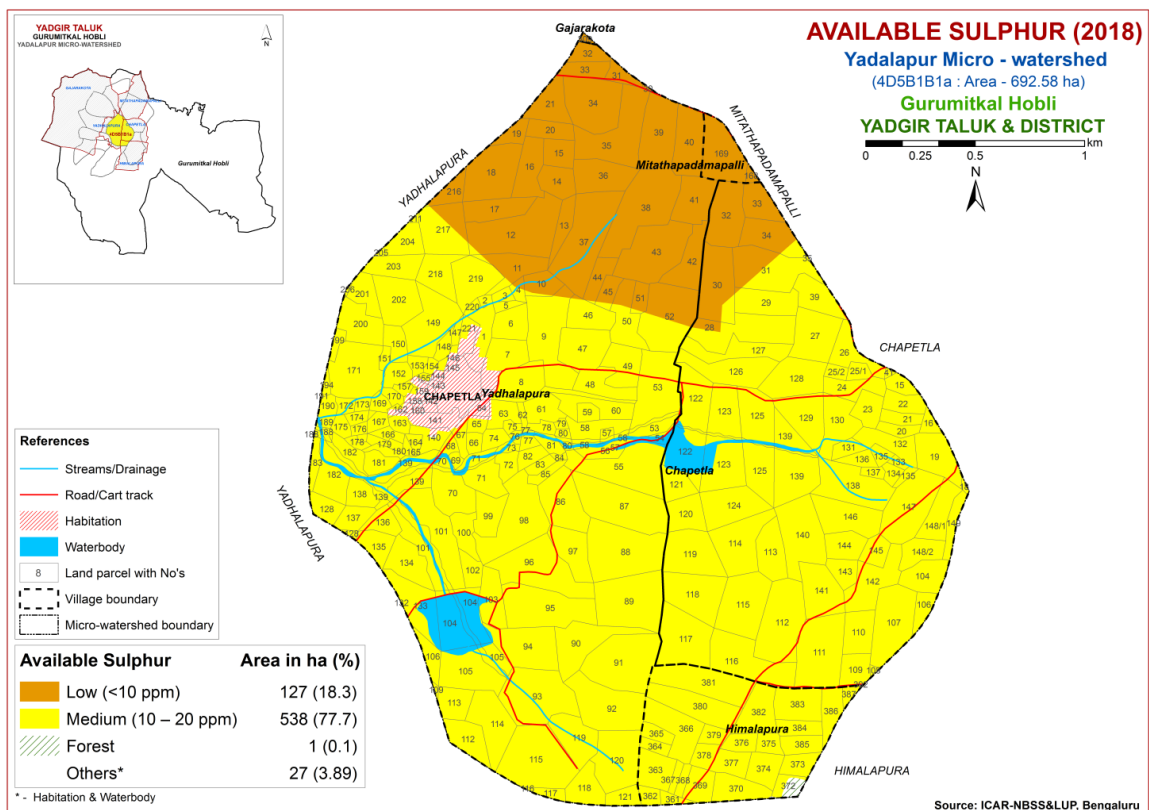


Fig.6.6 Soil available sulphur map of Yadalapur microwatershed

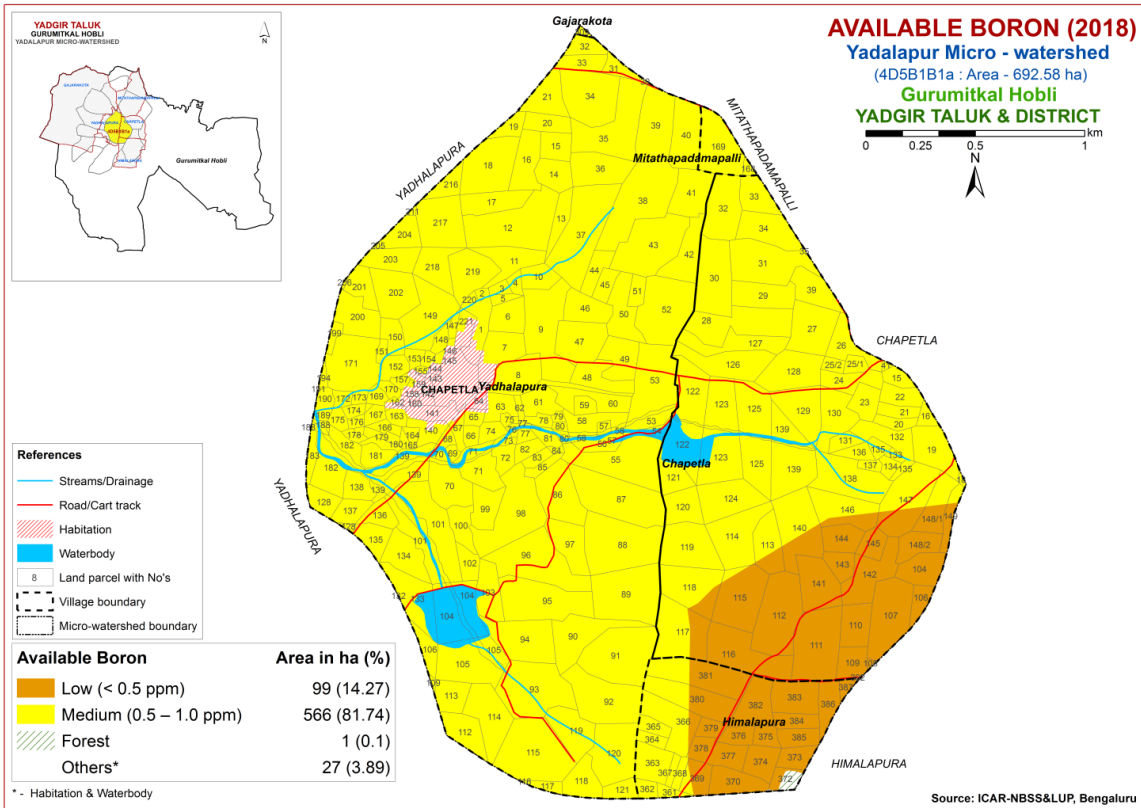


Fig.6.7 Soil available boron map of Yadalapur microwatershed

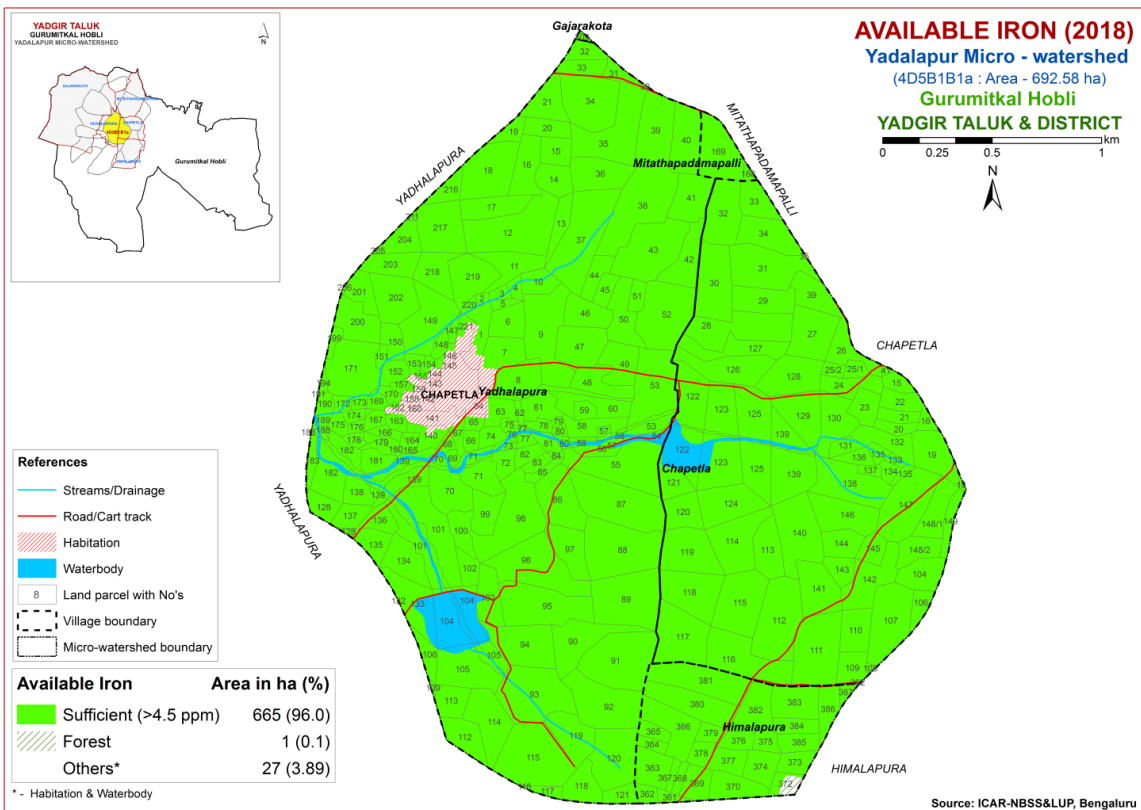


Fig.6.8 Soil available iron map of Yadalapur microwatershed

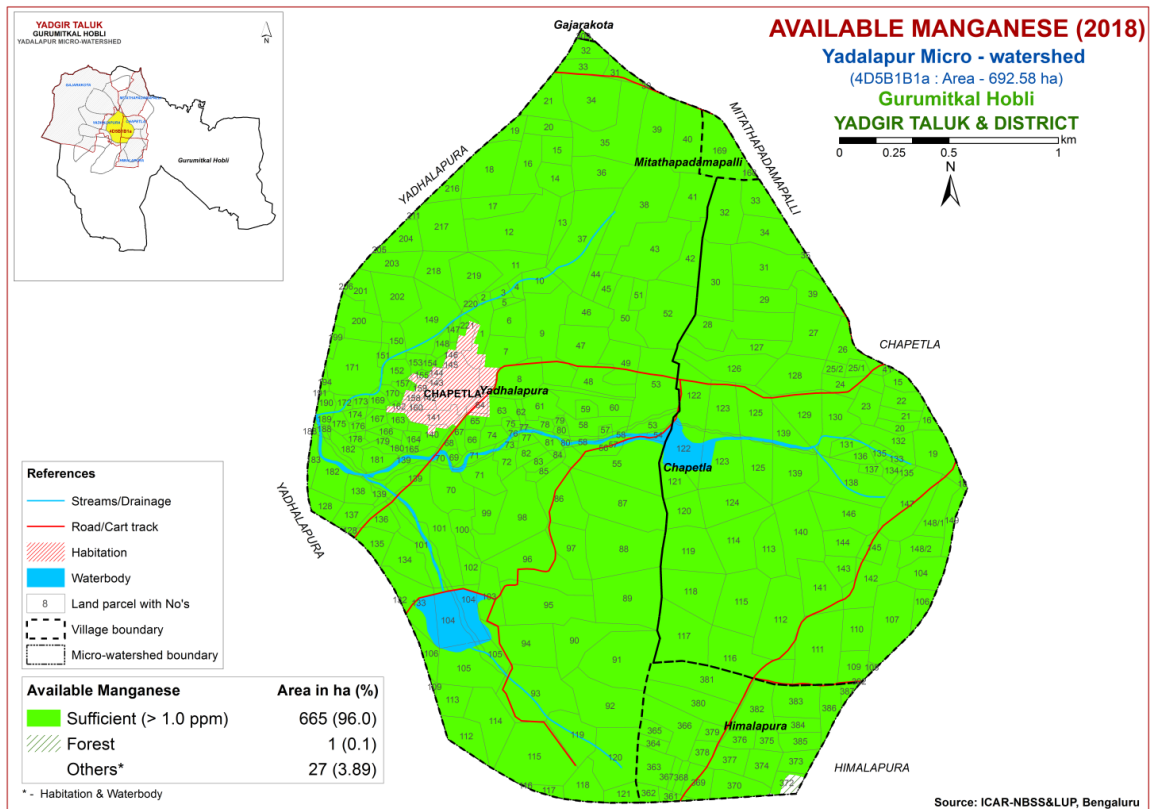


Fig.6.9 Soil available manganese map of Yadalapur microwatershed

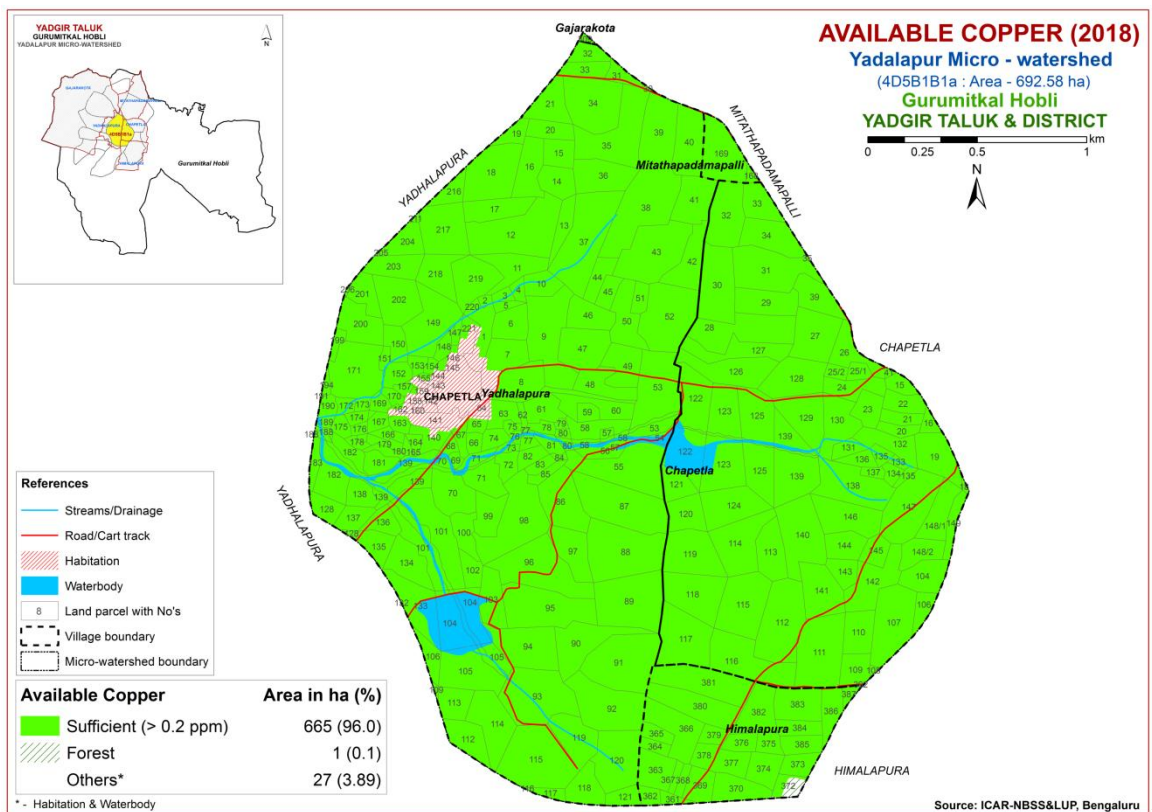


Fig.6.10 Soil available copper map of Yadalapur microwatershed



## 6.11 Available Zinc

Available zinc content is deficient in a maximum area of 535 ha (77%) (<0.6 ppm) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Sufficient in 130 ha (19%) (>0.6 ppm) and is distributed in the northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.11).

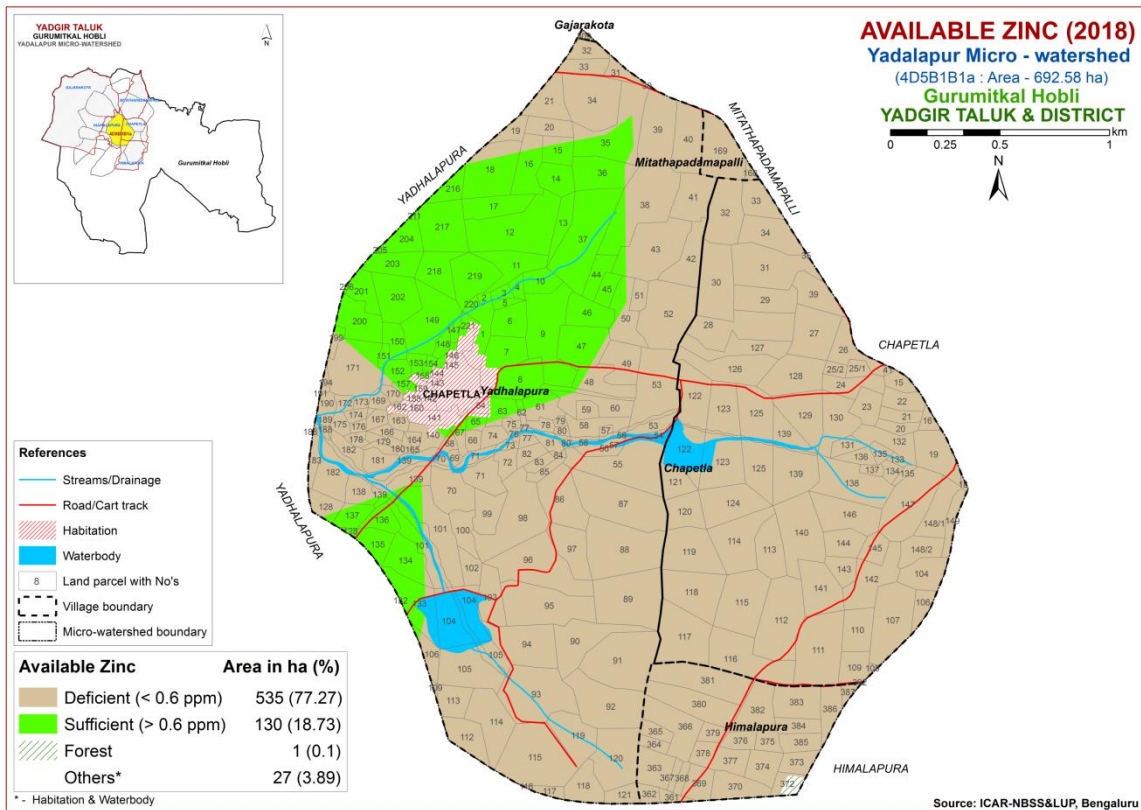


Fig.6.11 Soil available zinc map of Yadalapur microwatershed

## LAND SUITABILITY FOR MAJOR CROPS

The soil and land resource units (soil phases) of Yadalapur microwatershed were assessed for their suitability for growing food, fodder, fibre and other horticulture crops by following the procedure as outlined in FAO, 1976 and 1983. Crop requirements were developed for each of the crop from the available research data and also by referring to Naidu *et. al.* (2006) and Natarajan *et. al* (2015). The crop requirements were matched with the soil and land characteristics (Table 7.1) to arrive at the crop suitability (Table 7.2 to 7.30) are given at the end of the chapter. In FAO land suitability classification, two orders are recognized. Order S-Suitable and Order N-Not suitable. The orders have classes, subclasses and units. Order-S has three classes, Class S1-Highly Suitable, Class S2-Moderately Suitable and Class S3- Marginally Suitable. Order N has two classes, N1- Currently not Suitable and N2- Permanently not Suitable. There are no subclasses within the Class S1 as they will have very minor or no limitation for crop growth. Classes S2 and S3 are divided into subclasses based on the kinds of limitations encountered. The limitations that affect crop production are ‘c’ for erratic rainfall and its distribution and length of growing period (LGP), ‘e’ for erosion hazard, ‘r’ for rooting condition, ‘t’ for lighter or heavy texture, ‘g’ for gravelliness or stoniness, ‘n’ for nutrient availability, ‘l’ for topography, ‘m’ for moisture availability, ‘w’ for drainage and ‘z’ for calcareousness. These limitations are indicated as lower case letters to the class symbol. For example, moderately suitable lands with the limitations of soil depth and erosion are designated as S2re. For the microwatershed, the soil mapping units were evaluated and classified up to subclass level.

Using the above criteria, the soil map units of the microwatershed were evaluated and land suitability maps for 29 major agricultural and horticultural crops were generated. The detailed information on the kind of suitability of each of the soil phase for the crops assessed are given village/ survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-III.

### 7.1 Land Suitability for Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*)

Sorghum is one of the major food crop grown in Karnataka in an area of 10.47 lakh ha in Bijapur, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar, Belgaum, Dharwad, Bellary, Chitradurga, Mysore and Tumakuru districts. The crop requirements for growing sorghum (Table 7.2) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing sorghum was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.1.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing sorghum occur in an area of 218 ha (31%) and are distributed in the northern, northeastern, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 251 ha (36%) is moderately suitable (Class

S2) for growing sorghum and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and calcareousness. An area of about 125 ha (18%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing sorghum and is distributed in the northern, northwestern, western and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, nutrient availability and calcareousness. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 72 ha (10%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

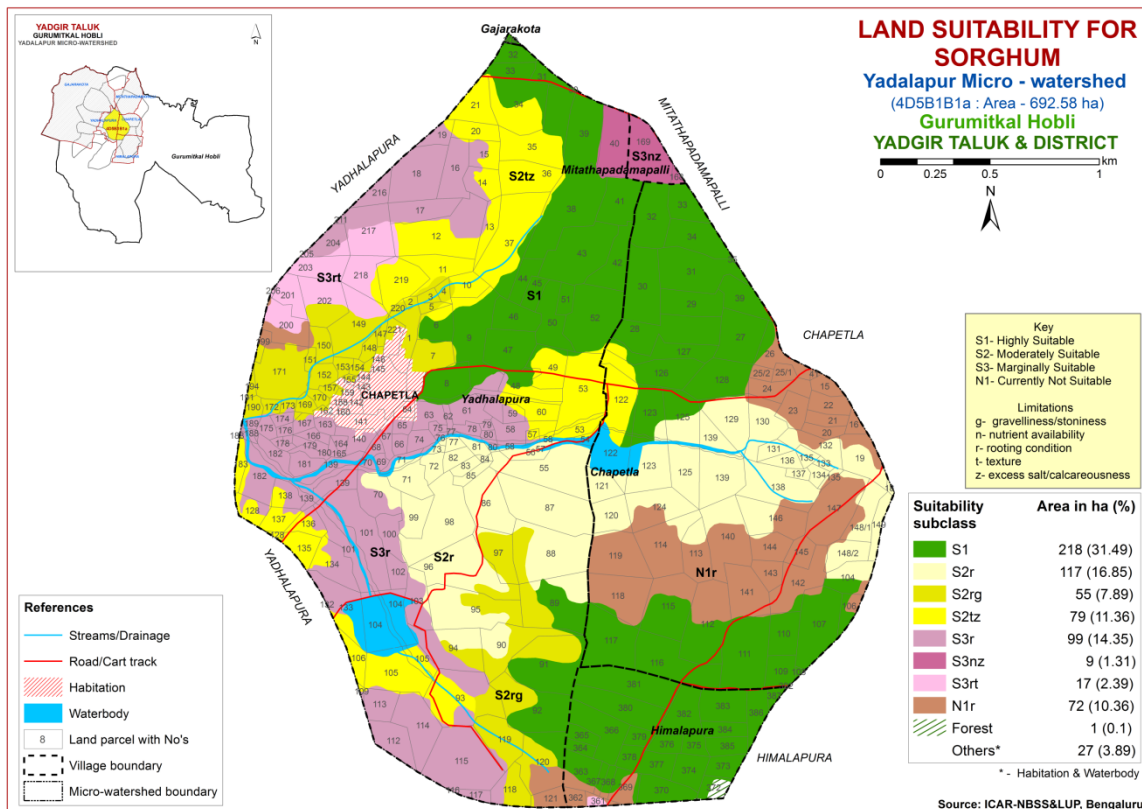


Fig. 7.1 Land suitability map of Sorghum

## 7.2 Land Suitability for Maize (*Zea mays*)

Maize is one of the most important food crop grown in an area of 13.37 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing maize (Table 7.3) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing maize was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.2.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands available for growing maize in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 468 ha (68%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing maize and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, rooting depth, gravelliness and calcareousness. An area of about 125 ha (18%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing maize and is distributed in the northern, western, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with

moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 72 ha (10%) and are distributed in the southern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

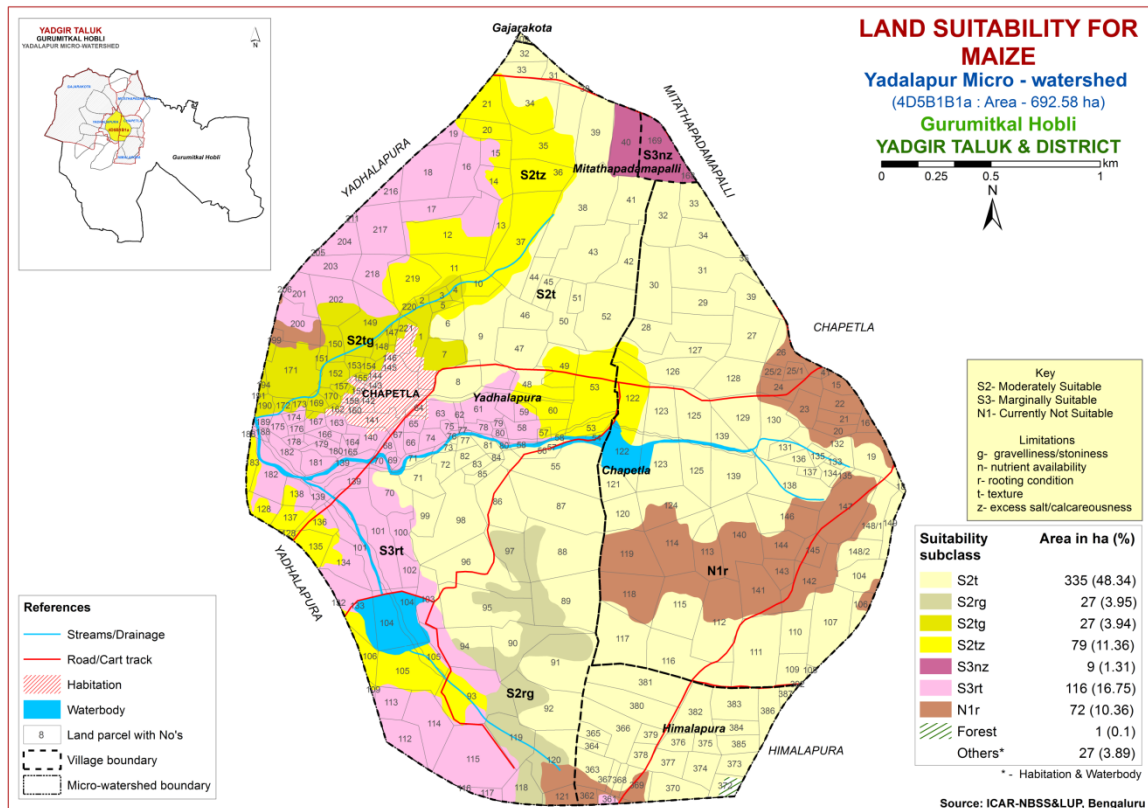


Fig. 7.2 Land suitability map of Maize

### 7.3 Land Suitability for Bajra (*Pennisetum glaucum*)

Bajra is one of the most important millet crop grown in an area of 2.34 lakh ha in the northern districts of Karnataka state. The crop requirements for growing bajra (Table 7.4) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing bajra was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.3.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands available for growing bajra in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 468 ha (68%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing bajra and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, rooting depth, gravelliness and calcareousness. An area of about 125 ha (18%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing bajra and is distributed in the northern, western, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 72 ha (10%) and are distributed in the southern, eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

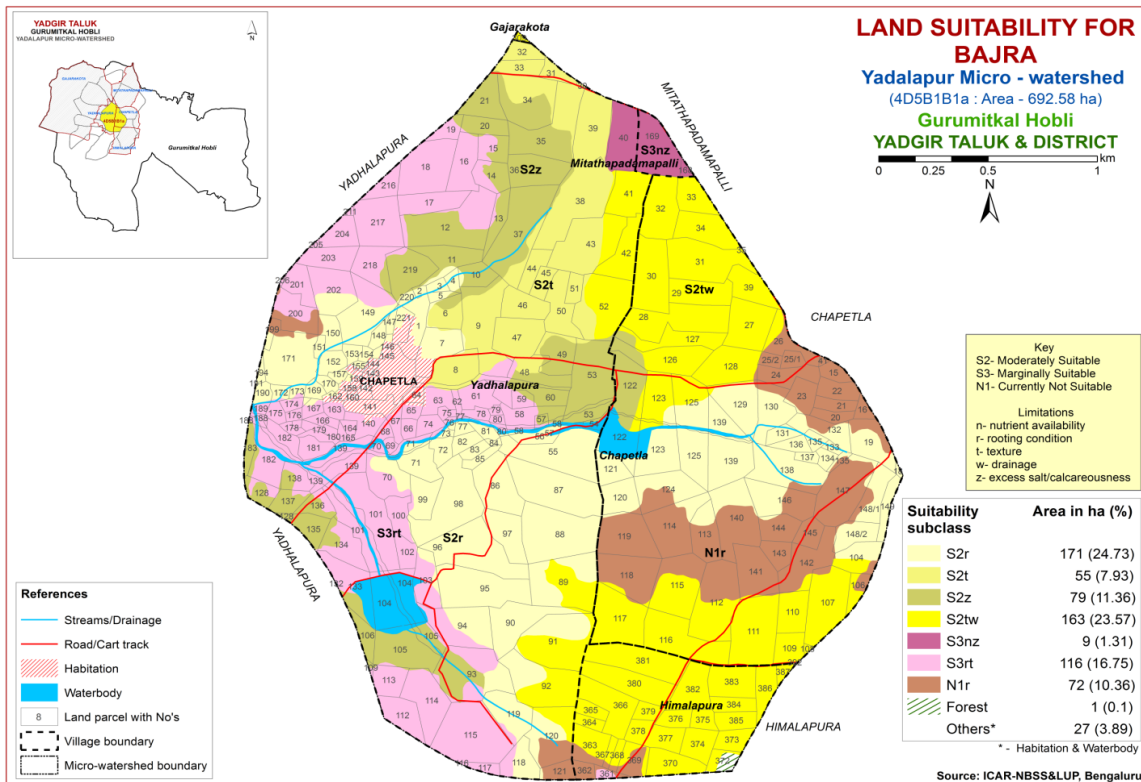


Fig. 7.3 Land suitability map of Bajra

#### 7.4 Land Suitability for Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)

Groundnut is one of the major oilseed crop grown in an area of 6.54 lakh ha in Karnataka in most of the districts either as rainfed or irrigated crop. The crop requirements for growing groundnut (Table 7.5) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing groundnut was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.4.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands available for growing groundnut in the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in an area of 106 ha (15%) and are distributed in the central, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing groundnut occupy a maximum area of about 478 ha (69%) and are distributed in the major area with moderate limitations of texture, drainage and rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the southern, eastern, northern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.



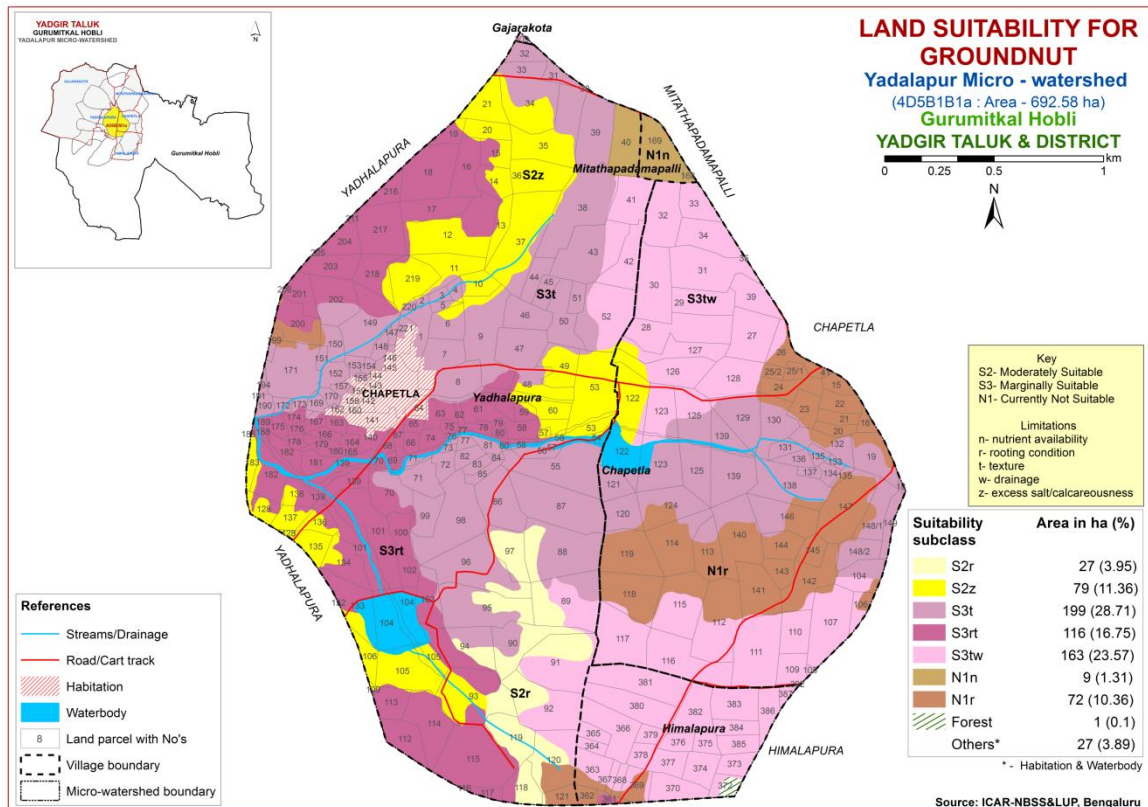


Fig. 7.4 Land suitability map of Groundnut

### 7.5 Land Suitability for Sunflower (*Helianthus annus*)

Sunflower is one of the most important oilseed crop grown in an area of 3.56 lakh ha in the State in all the districts. The crop requirements for growing sunflower (Table 7.6) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sunflower was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.5.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing sunflower occur in an area of 163 ha (24%) and are distributed in the northeastern, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 134 ha (19%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing sunflower and are distributed in the northern, central and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, drainage and calcareousness. An area of about 171 ha (25%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing sunflower and is distributed in the southern, eastern, central and northwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth and gravelliness. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 197 ha (28%) and are distributed in the southern, eastern, central, western, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

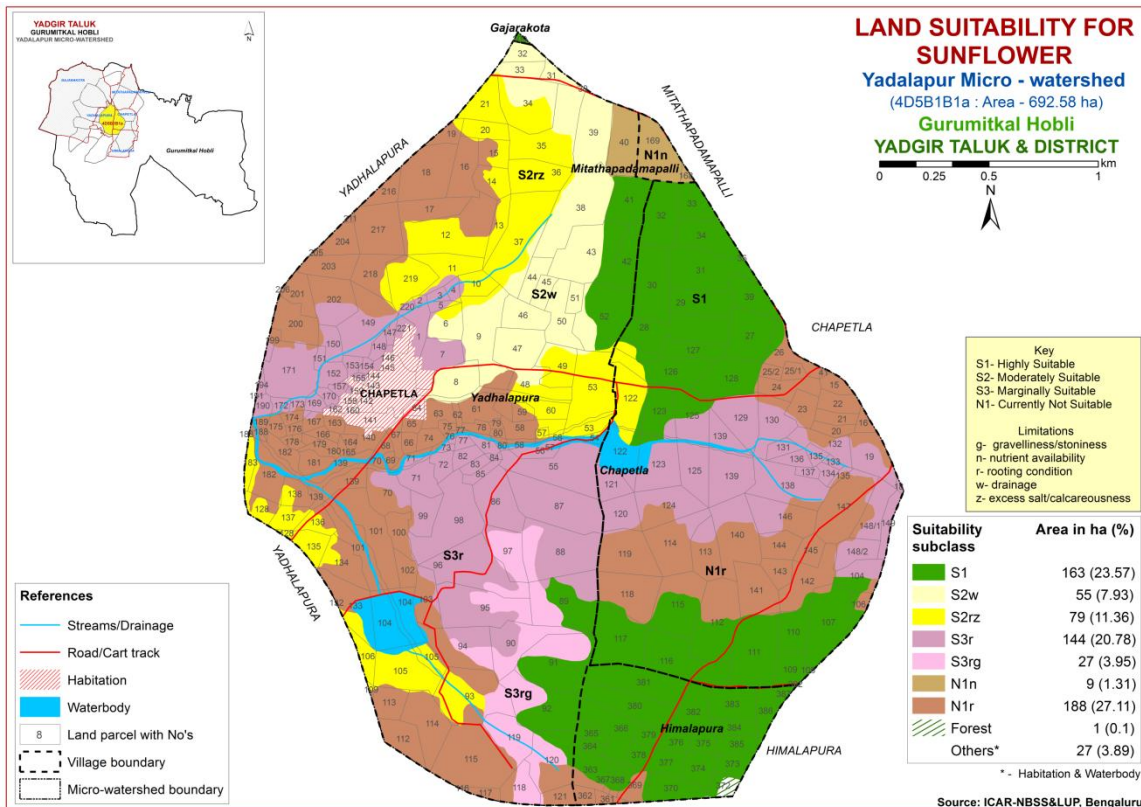


Fig. 7.5 Land suitability map of Sunflower

## 7.6 Land suitability for Red gram (*Cajanus Cajan*)

Red gram is one of the most important pulse crop grown in an area of 7.28 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing red gram (Table 7.7) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing red gram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.6.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing red gram in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 297 ha (43%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing red gram and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, drainage and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing red gram occupy an area of about 279 ha (40%) and occur in the eastern, central, northern, southern, southwestern and western part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, nutrient availability, calcareousness, gravelliness and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 88 ha (13%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.



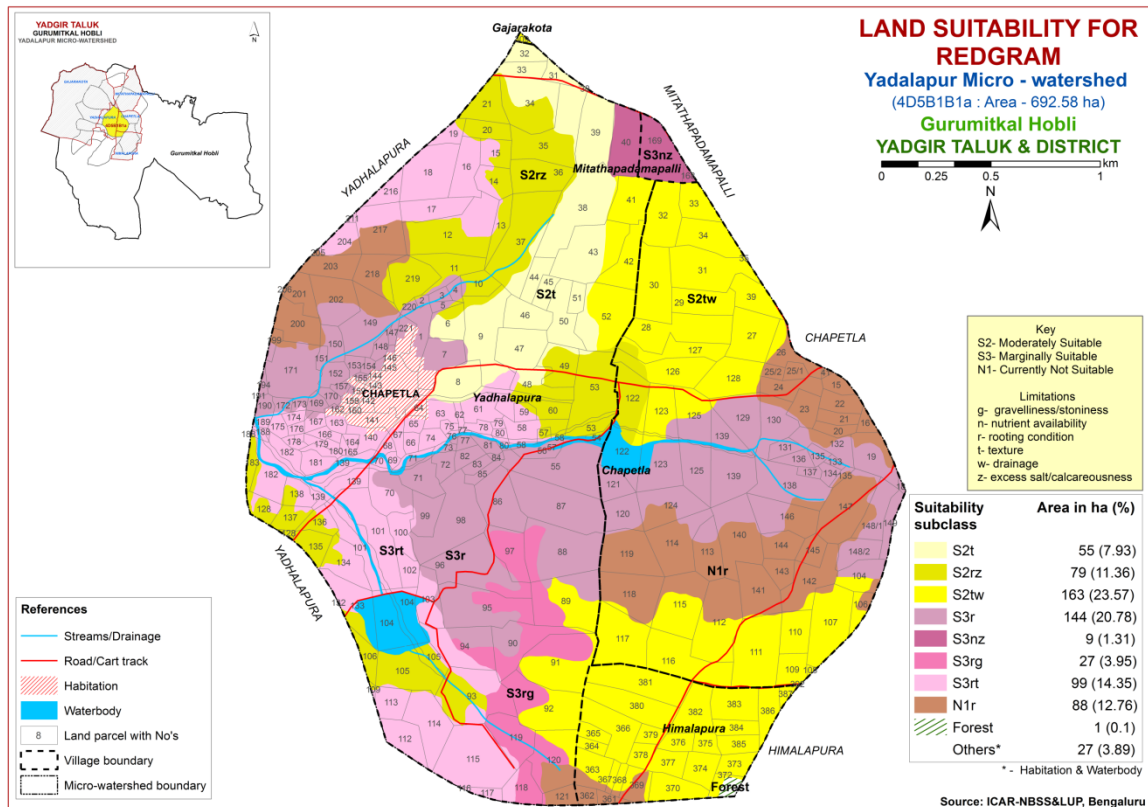


Fig. 7.6 Land suitability map of Red gram

### 7.7 Land Suitability for Bengal gram (*Cicer aerativum*)

Bengal gram one of is the most important pulse crop grown in about 9.39 lakh ha area in Bijapur, Raichur, Kalaburgi, Dharwad, Belgaum and Bellary districts. The crop requirements for growing bengal gram (Table 7.8) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing bengal gram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.7.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing bengal gram occur in an area of 218 ha (31%) and are distributed in the northern, northeastern, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 180 ha (26%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing bengal gram and are distributed in the eastern, central, western, southern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and calcareousness. An area of about 179 ha (26%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing bengal gram and is distributed in the western, central, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, nutrient availability and calcareousness. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 89 ha (13%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and texture.

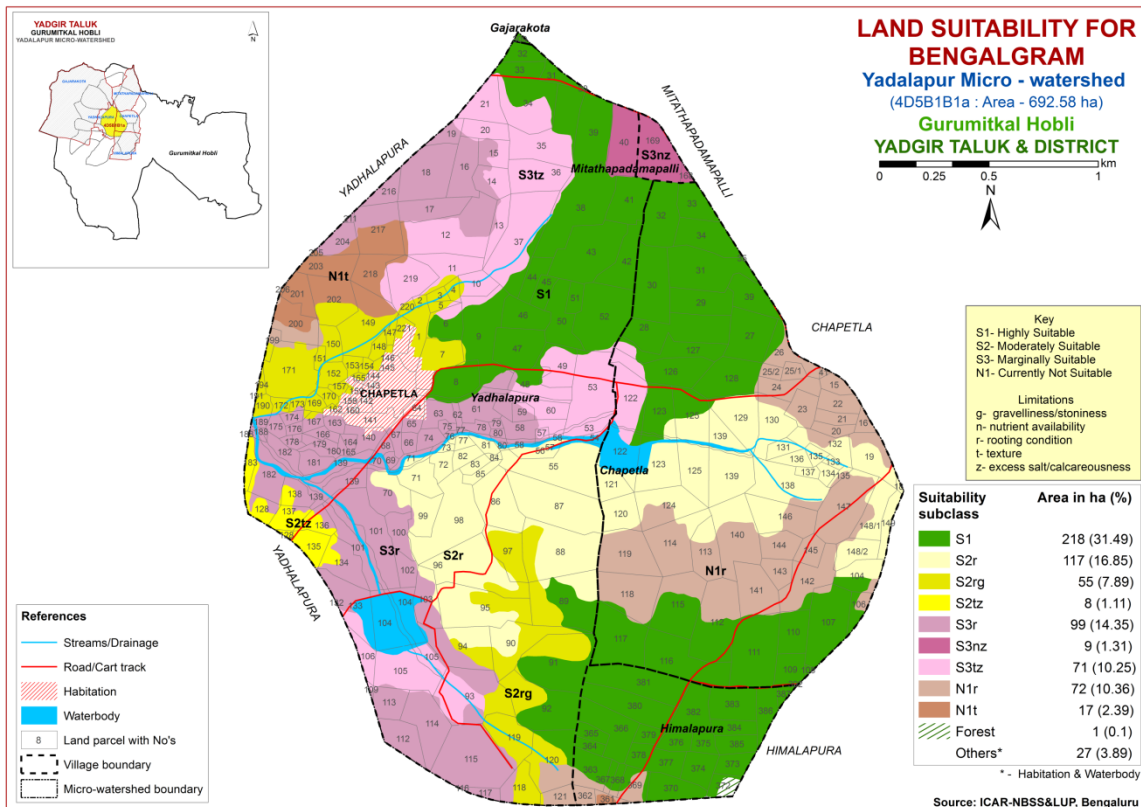


Fig. 7.7 Land suitability map of Bengal gram.

## 7.8 Land Suitability for Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

Cotton is one of the most important fibre crop grown in the State in about 8.75 lakh ha area in Raichur, Dharwad, Belgaum, Kalaburgi, Bijapur, Bidar, Bellary, Chitradurga and Chamarajnagar districts. The crop requirements for growing cotton (Table 7.9) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cotton was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.8.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing cotton occur in an area of 218 ha (31%) and are distributed in the northern, northeastern, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 180 ha (26%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing cotton and are distributed in the eastern, central, western, southern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness and calcareousness. An area of about 179 ha (26%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing cotton and is distributed in the western, central, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture, nutrient availability and calcareousness. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 89 ha (13%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and texture.

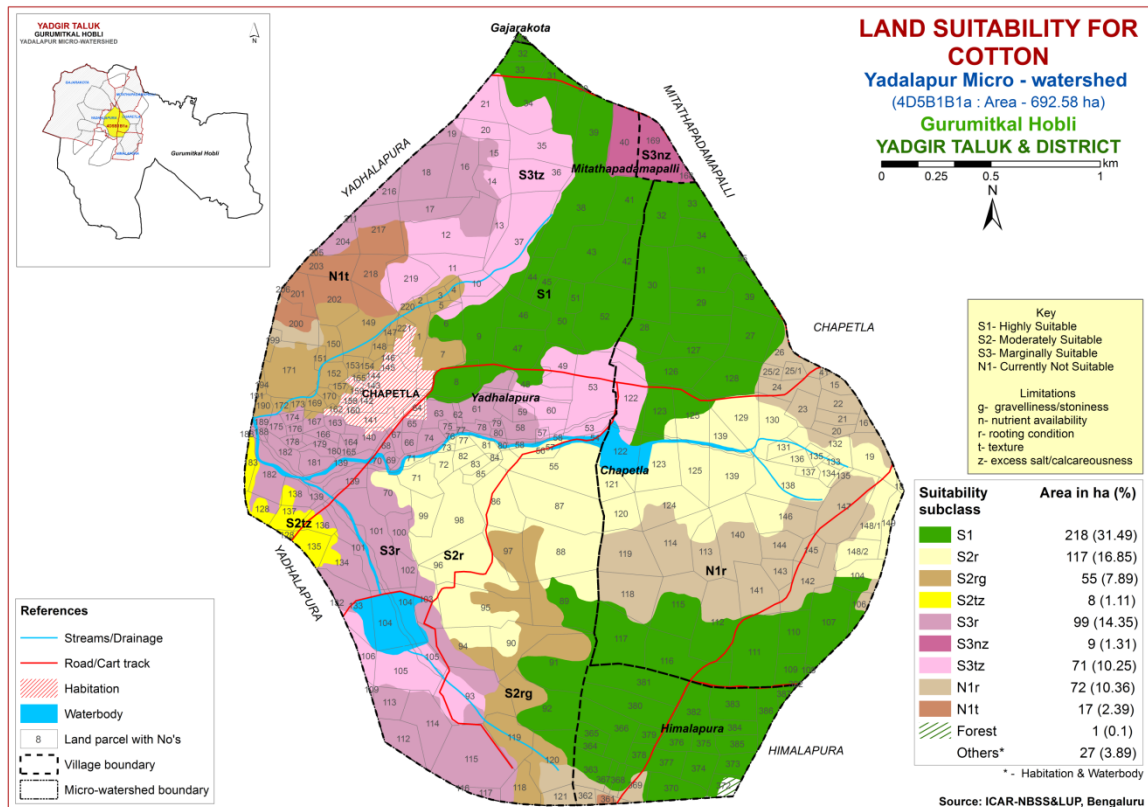


Fig. 7.8 Land suitability map of Cotton

### 7.9 Land Suitability for Chilli (*Capsicum annuum*)

Chilli is one of the most important spice crop grown in about 0.42 lakh ha in Karnataka state. The crop requirements for growing chilli (Table 7.10) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing chilli was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.9.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing chilli in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 414 ha (60%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing chilli and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness, drainage and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing chilli occupy an area of about 171 ha (25%) and occur in the eastern, northern, southern, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

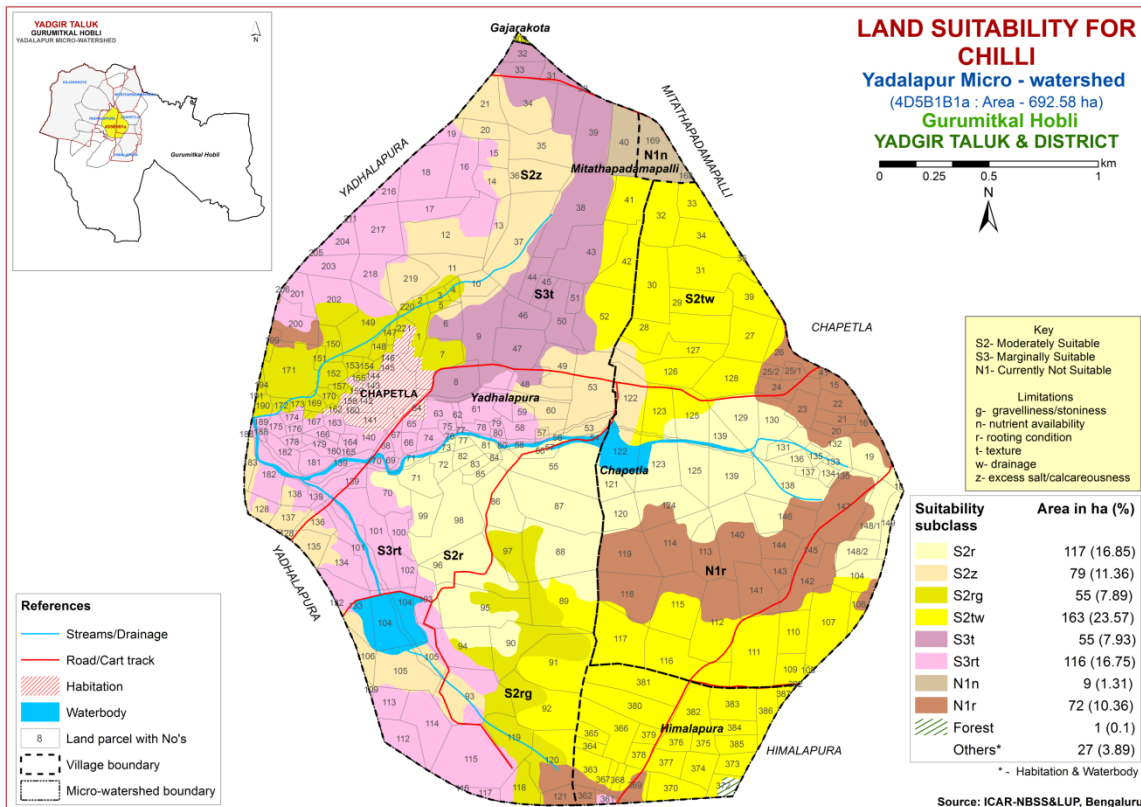


Fig 7.9 Land suitability map of Chilli

### 7.10 Land Suitability for Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)

Tomato is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in about 0.61 lakh ha covering almost all the district of the state. The crop requirements for growing tomato (Table 7.11) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tomato was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.10.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing tomato in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 414 ha (60%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing tomato and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness, drainage and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing tomato occupy an area of about 171 ha (25%) and occur in the eastern, northern, southern, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.



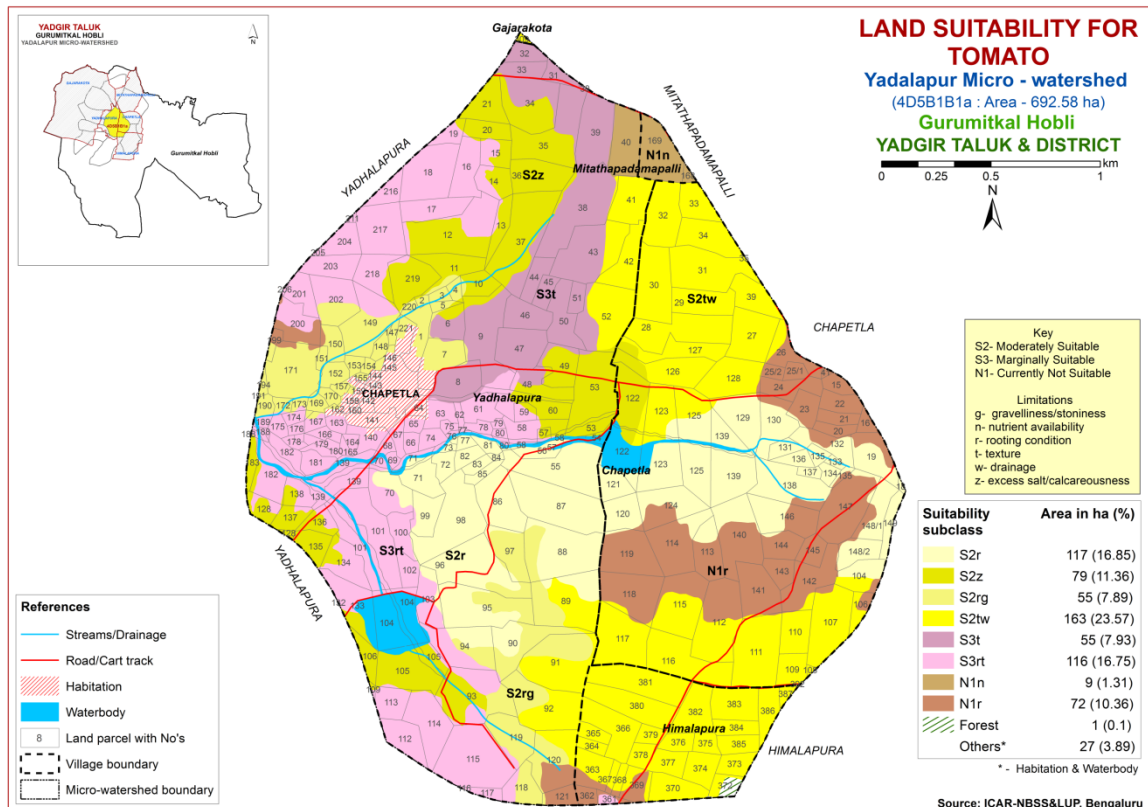


Fig 7.10 Land suitability map of Tomato

### 7.11 Land Suitability for Brinjal (*Solanum melongena*)

Brinjal is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing brinjal (Table 7.12) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing brinjal was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.11.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing brinjal in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 468 ha (68%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing brinjal and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and texture. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing brinjal occupy an area of about 116 ha (17%) and occur in the western, southern, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

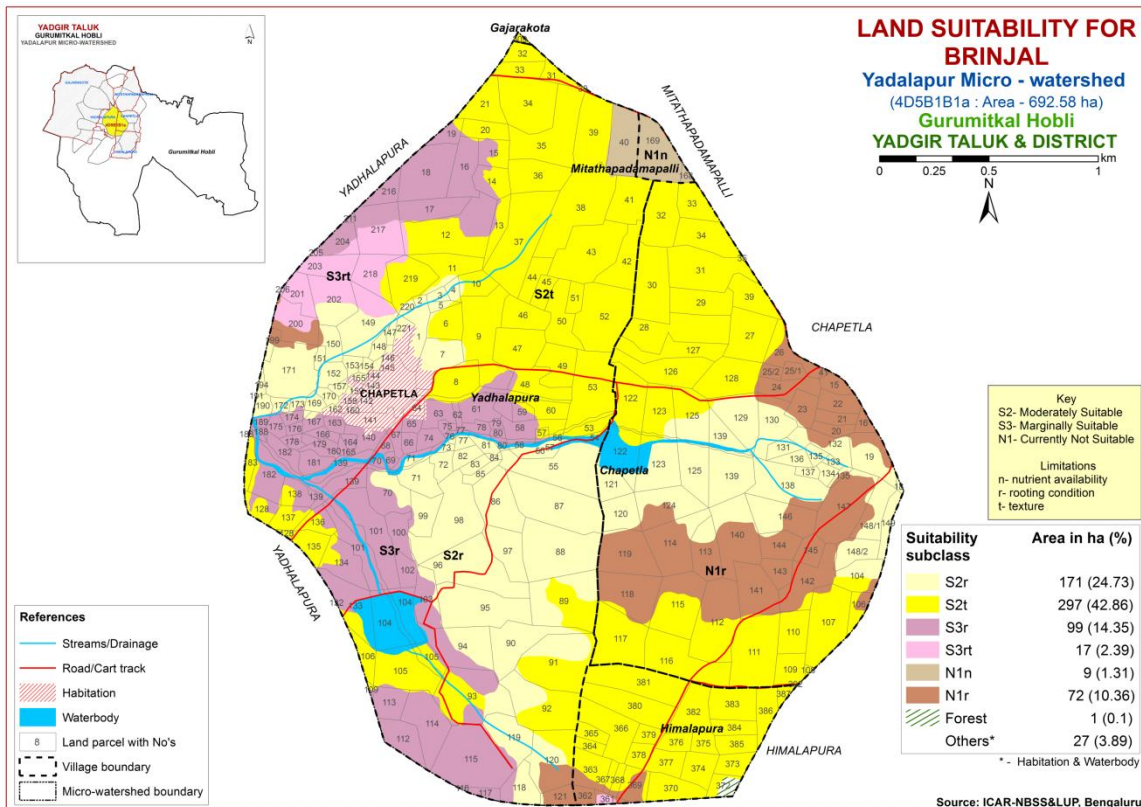


Fig 7.11 Land suitability map of Brinjal

## 7.12 Land Suitability for Onion (*Allium cepa* L.,)

Onion is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing onion (Table 7.13) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing onion was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.12.

Highly (Class S1) suitable land for growing onion occurs in an area of 71 ha (10%) and is distributed in the central, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 179 ha (26%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing onion and are distributed in the central, eastern, western and southern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and drainage. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing onion occupy a maximum area of about 334 ha (48%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

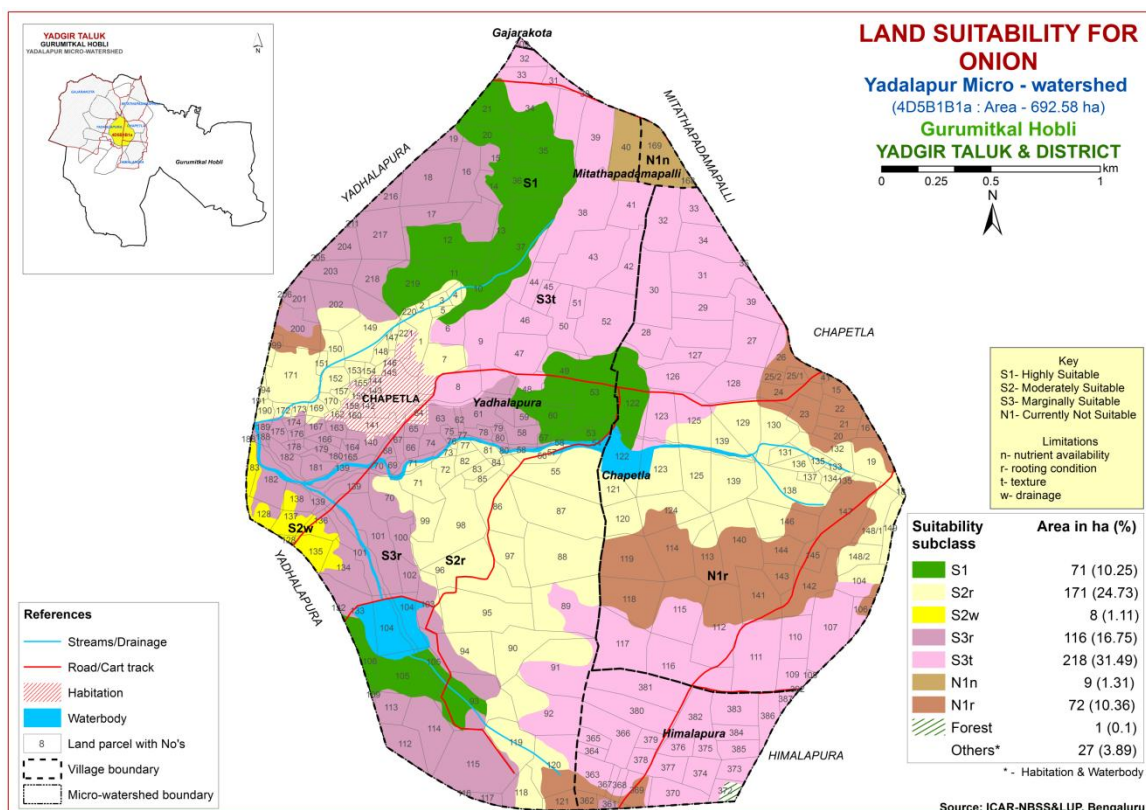


Fig 7.12 Land suitability map of Onion

### 7.13 Land Suitability for Bhendi (*Abelmoschus esculentus*)

Bhendi is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing bhendi (Table 7.14) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing bhendi was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.13.

Highly (Class S1) suitable land for growing bhendi occurs in an area of 71 ha (10%) and is distributed in the central, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 397 ha (57%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing bhendi and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture and drainage. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing bhendi occupy an area of about 116 ha (17%) and occur in the central, western, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.



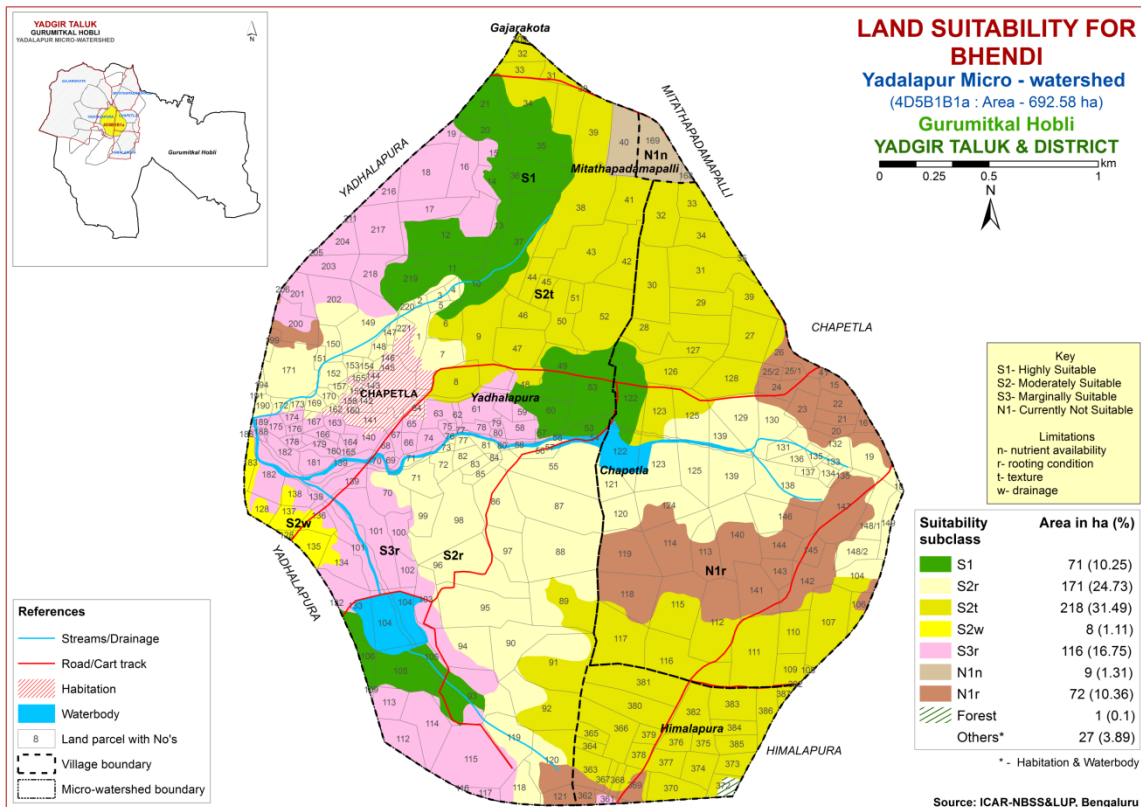


Fig 7.13 Land suitability map of Bhendi

#### 7.14 Land Suitability for Drumstick (*Moringa oleifera*)

Drumstick is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in about 2403 ha in the state. The crop requirements for growing drumstick (Table 7.15) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing drumstick was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.14.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing drumstick in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 297 ha (43%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing drumstick and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, drainage and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing drumstick occupy an area of about 171 ha (25%) and occur in the central, eastern, western and southern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 196 ha (28%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture and nutrient availability.

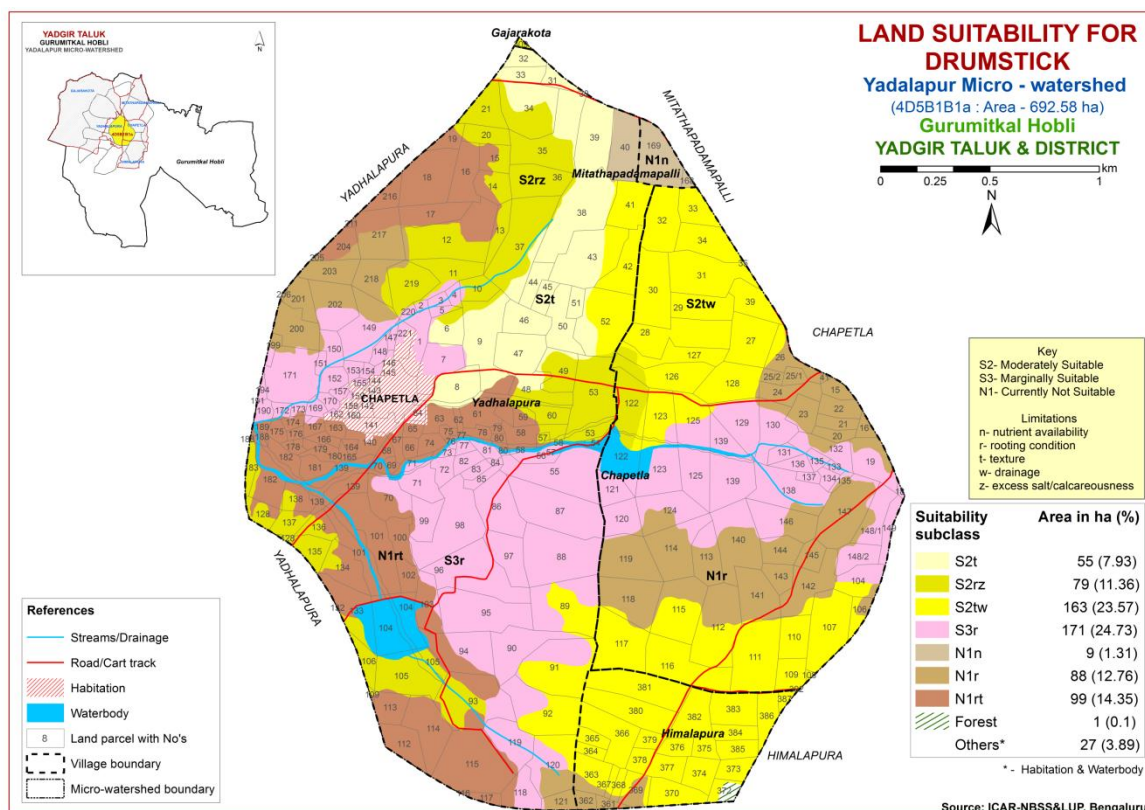


Fig 7.14 Land suitability map of Drumstick

### 7.15 Land Suitability for Mango (*Mangifera indica*)

Mango is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 1.73 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements (Table 7.16) for growing mango were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mango was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.15.

No highly and moderately suitable (Class S1 and S2) lands are available for growing mango in the microwatershed. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing mango occupy an area of about 297 ha (43%) and occur in the northern, central, southeastern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture and calcareousness. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in a maximum area of 368 ha (53%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

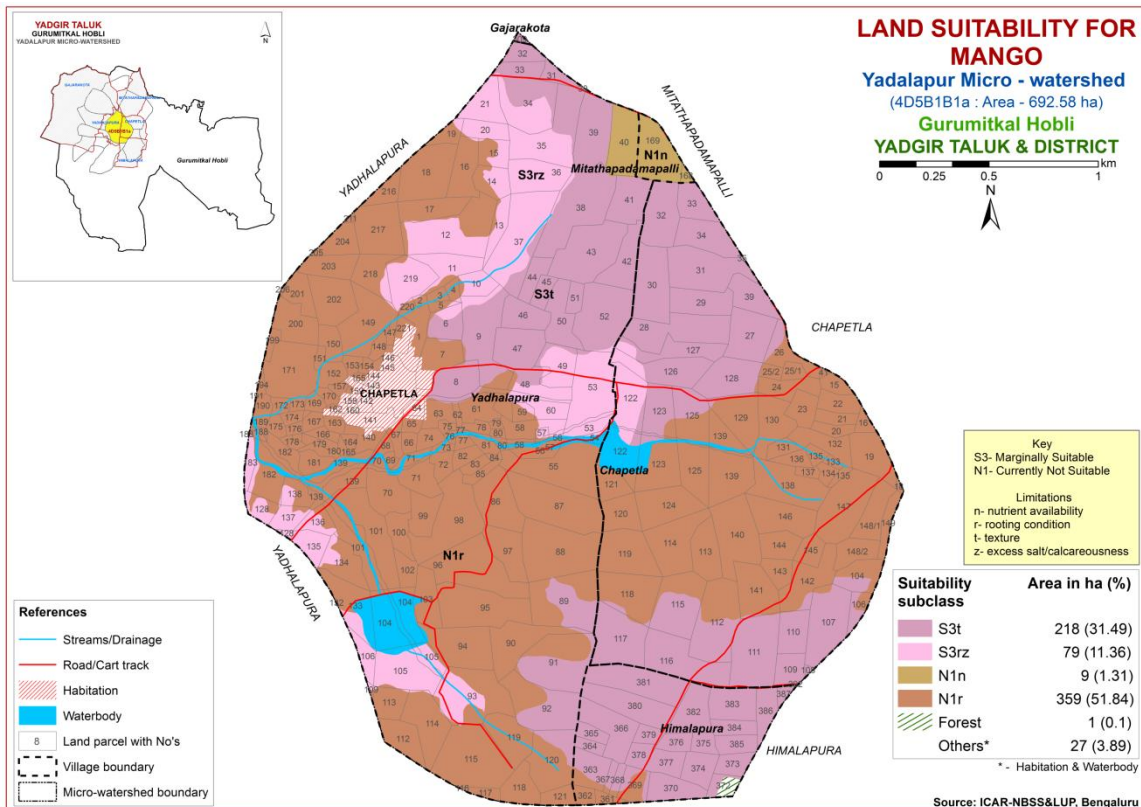


Fig. 7.15 Land suitability map of Mango

### 7.16 Land Suitability for Guava (*Psidium guajava*)

Guava is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 0.06 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.17) for growing guava were matched with the soil-site characteristics (7.1) and a land suitability map for growing guava was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.16.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing guava in the microwatershed. An area of about 134 ha (19%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing guava and are distributed in the central, northern, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing guava occupy a maximum area of about 334 ha (48%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 196 ha (28%) and are distributed in the eastern, western, southwestern, northwestern and northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture and nutrient availability.

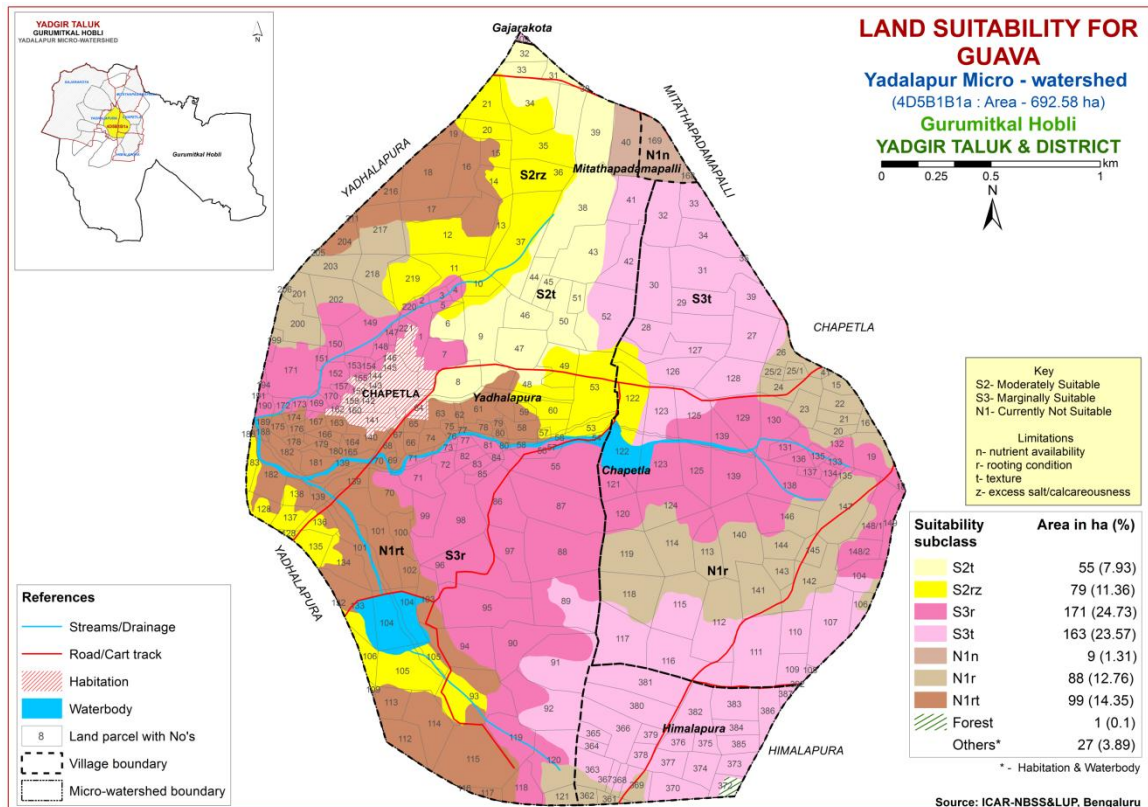


Fig. 7.16 Land suitability map of Guava

### 7.17 Land suitability for Sapota (*Manilkara zapota*)

Sapota is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 29373 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.18) for growing sapota were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sapota was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.17.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing sapota in the microwatershed. An area of about 79 ha (11%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing sapota and are distributed in the central, northern, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing sapota occupy a maximum area of about 389 ha (56%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 197 ha (28%) and are distributed in the eastern, western, southwestern, northwestern and northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.



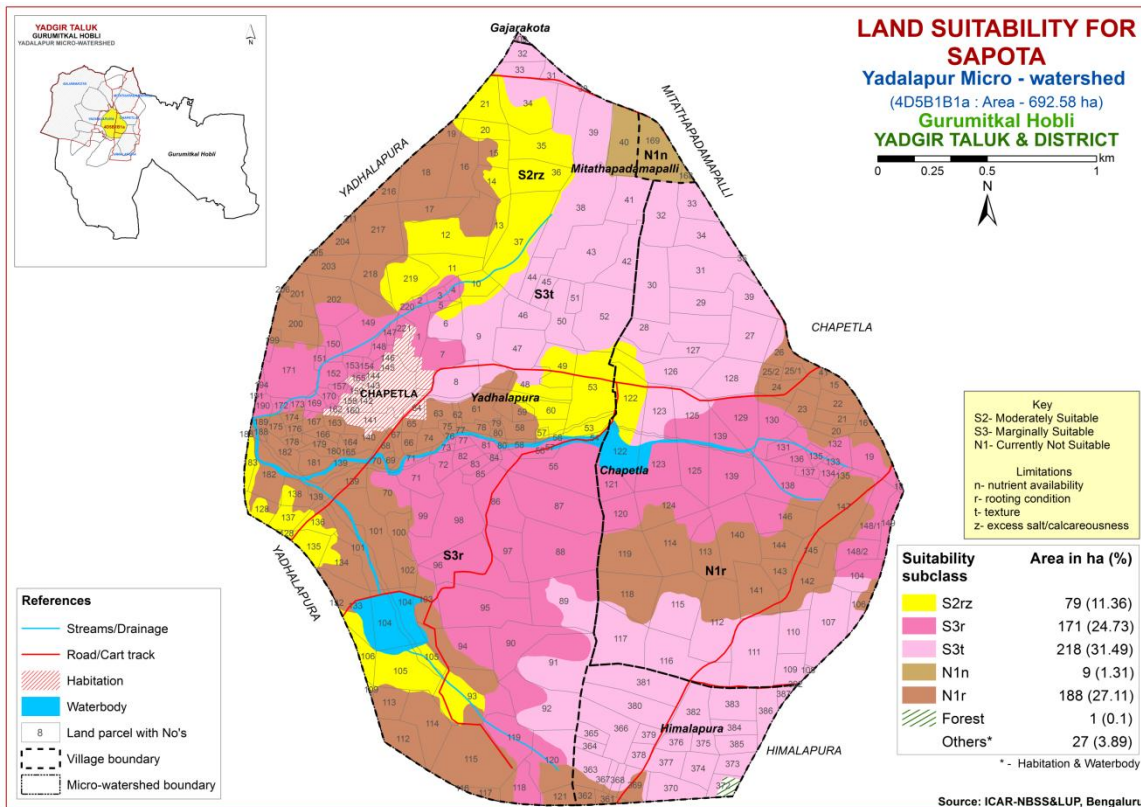


Fig. 7.17 Land suitability map of Sapota

### 7.18 Land Suitability for Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*)

Pomegranate is one of the most important fruit crop commercially grown in about 18488 ha in Karnataka, mainly in Bijapur, Bagalkot, Koppal, Gadag and Chitradurga districts. The crop requirements for growing pomegranate (Table 7.19) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing pomegranate was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.18.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing pomegranate in the microwatershed. Maximum area of about 297 ha (43%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing pomegranate and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, drainage and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing pomegranate occupy an area of about 171 ha (25%) and occur in the central, eastern, western and southern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 196 ha (28%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture and nutrient availability.

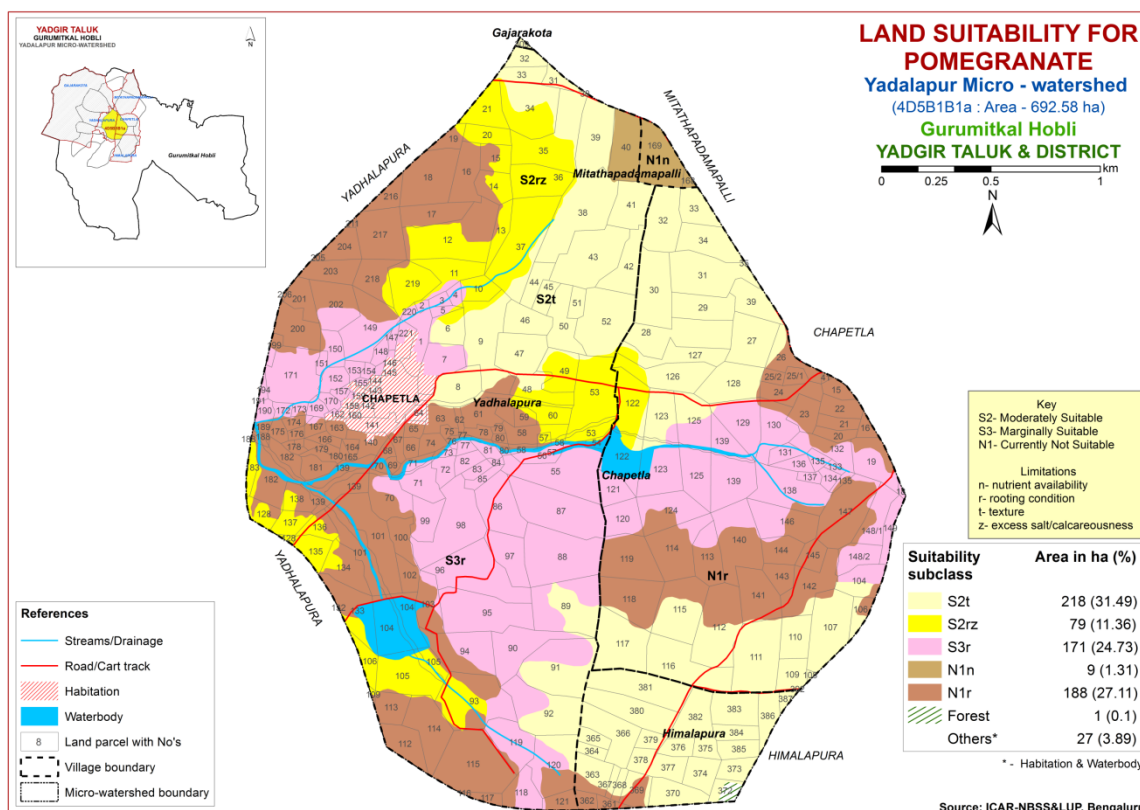


Fig 7.18 Land suitability map of Pomegranate

### 7.19 Land Suitability for Musambi (*Citrus limetta*)

Musambi is one of the important fruit crop grown in an area of 3446 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing musambi (Table 7.20) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing musambi was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.19.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing musambi occur in an area of 163 ha (24%) and are distributed in the northeastern, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 134 ha (19%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing musambi and are distributed in the northern, central and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture and calcareousness. An area of about 171 ha (25%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing musambi and is distributed in the southern, eastern, central and northwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitation of rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 197 ha (28%) and are distributed in the southern, eastern, central, western, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.



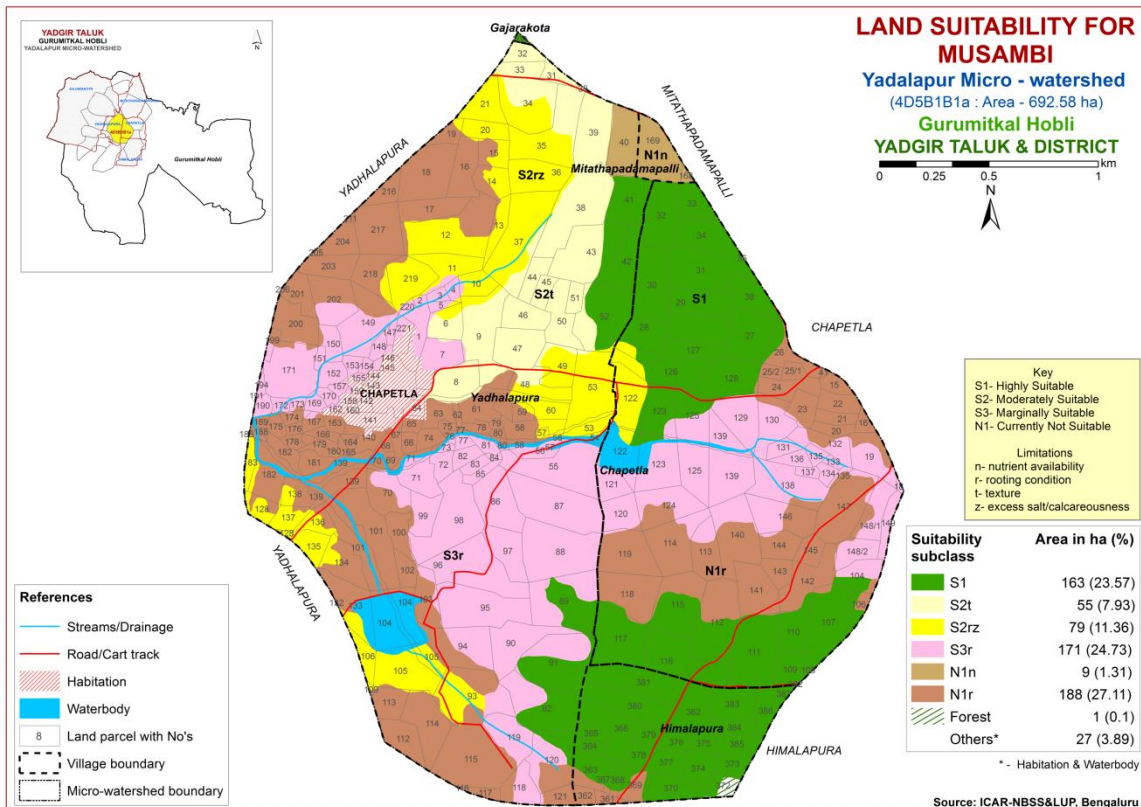


Fig. 7.19 Land suitability map of Musambi

## 7.20 Land Suitability for Lime (*Citrus sp*)

Lime is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 0.11 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing lime (Table 7.21) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing lime was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7. 20.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing lime occur in an area of 163 ha (24%) and are distributed in the northeastern, southern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 134 ha (19%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing lime and are distributed in the northern, central and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture and calcareousness. An area of about 171 ha (25%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing lime and is distributed in the southern, eastern, central and northwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitation of rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 197 ha (28%) and are distributed in the southern, eastern, central, western, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

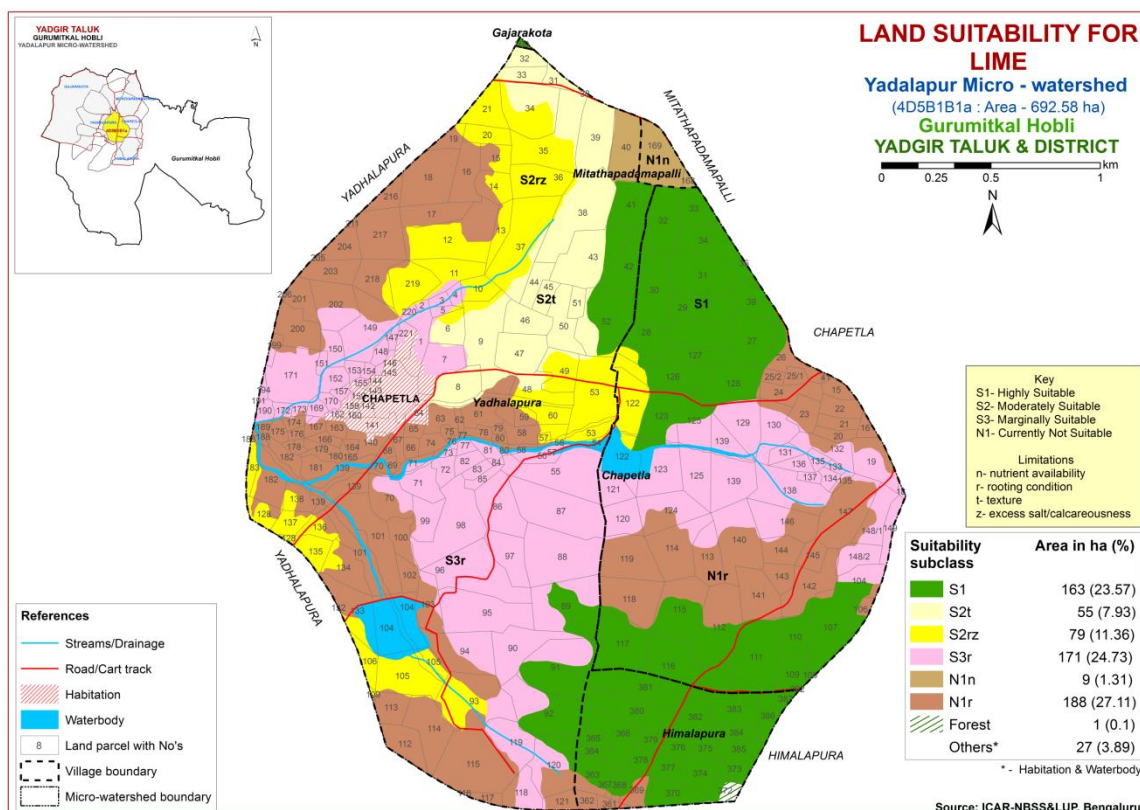


Fig. 7.20 Land suitability map of Lime

### 7.21 Land Suitability for Amla (*Phyllanthus emblica*)

Amla is one of the medicinal fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing amla (Table 7.22) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing amla was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.21.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands available for growing amla in the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a maximum area of 468 ha (68%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and texture. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing amla occupy an area of about 116 ha (17%) and are distributed in the western, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of texture and rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

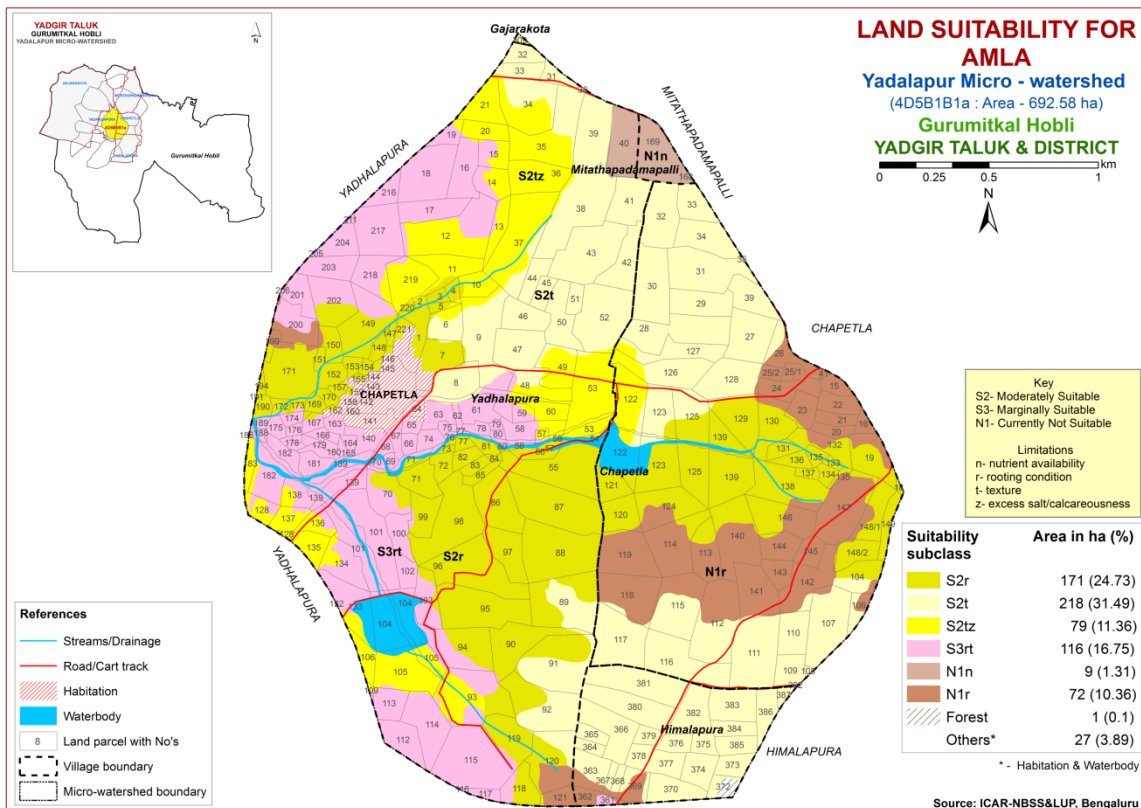


Fig. 7.21 Land suitability map of Amla

## 7.22 Land Suitability for Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale*)

Cashew is one of the most important plantation nut crop grown in an area of 0.7 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing cashew (Table 7.23) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cashew was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.22.

No highly and moderately suitable (Class S1 and S2) lands are available for growing cashew in the microwatershed. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing cashew occupy an area of about 27 ha (4%) and occur in the southern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in a maximum area of 638 ha (92%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture, calcareousness and nutrient availability.

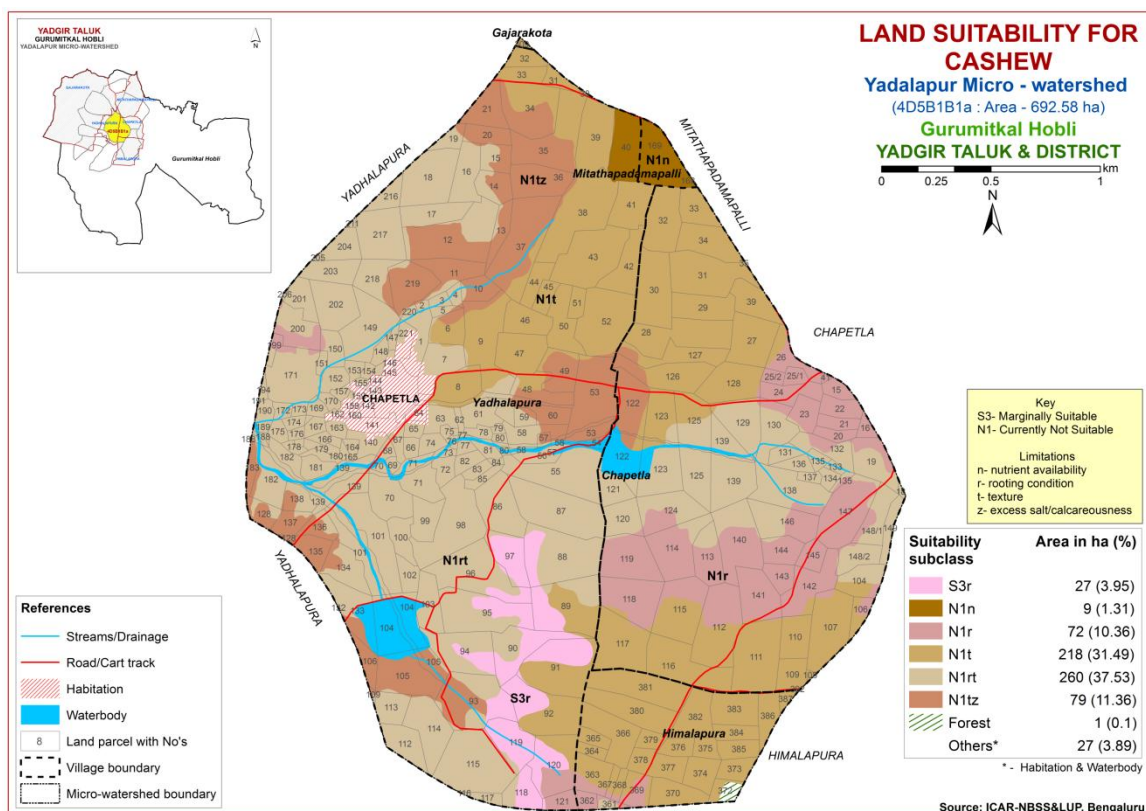


Fig. 7.22 Land suitability map of Cashew

### 7. 23 Land Suitability for Jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus*)

Jackfruit is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 5368 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing jackfruit (Table 7.24) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jackfruit was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.23.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing jackfruit in the microwatershed. An area of about 79 ha (11%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing jackfruit and are distributed in the central, northern, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing jackfruit occupy a maximum area of about 389 ha (56%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 196 ha (28%) and are distributed in the eastern, western, southwestern, northwestern and northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture and nutrient availability.



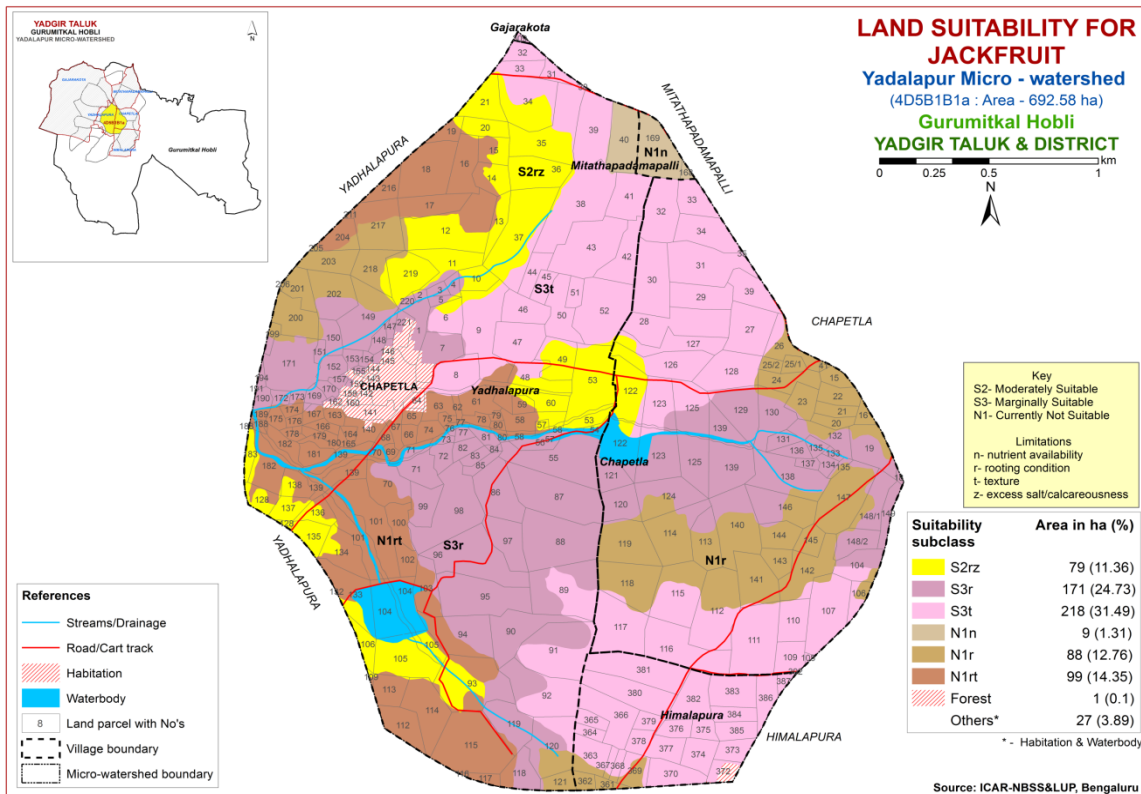


Fig. 7.23 Land suitability map of Jackfruit

## 7.24 Land Suitability for Jamun (*Syzygium cumini*)

Jamun is one of the important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing jamun (Table 25) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jamun was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.24.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing jamun in the microwatershed. An area of about 218 ha (31%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing jamun and are distributed in the southeastern, northern and northeastern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitation of texture. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing jamun occupy an area of about 250 ha (36%) and occur in the eastern, western, southwestern, northwestern and southern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 196 ha (28%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, western, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture and nutrient availability.

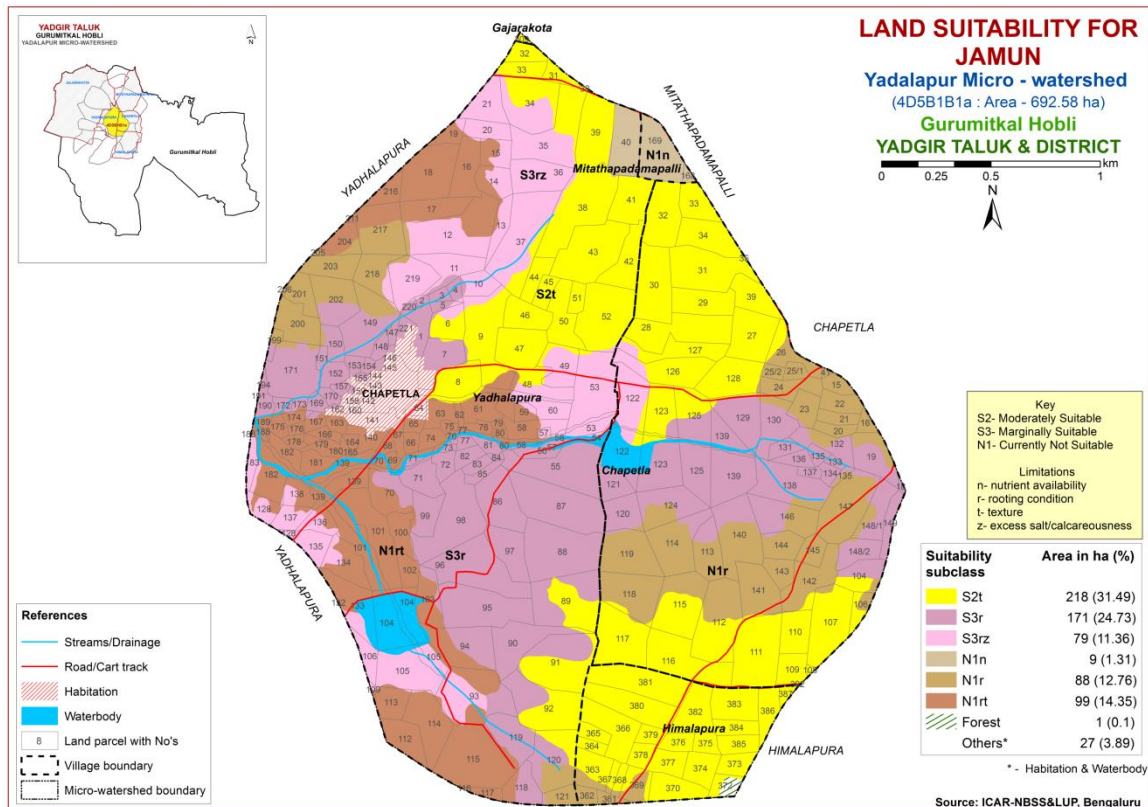


Fig. 7.24 Land suitability map of Jamun

### 7.25 Land Suitability for Custard Apple (*Annona reticulata*)

Custard apple is one of the most important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing custard apple (Table 7.26) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing custard apple was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.25.

Highly suitable (Class S1) lands for growing custard apple occur in an area of 242 ha (35%) and are distributed in the northwestern, northeastern, southern, southwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 226 ha (33%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing custard apple and are distributed in the eastern, central, western and southern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and texture. An area of about 116 ha (17%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing custard apple and is distributed in the western, central, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.



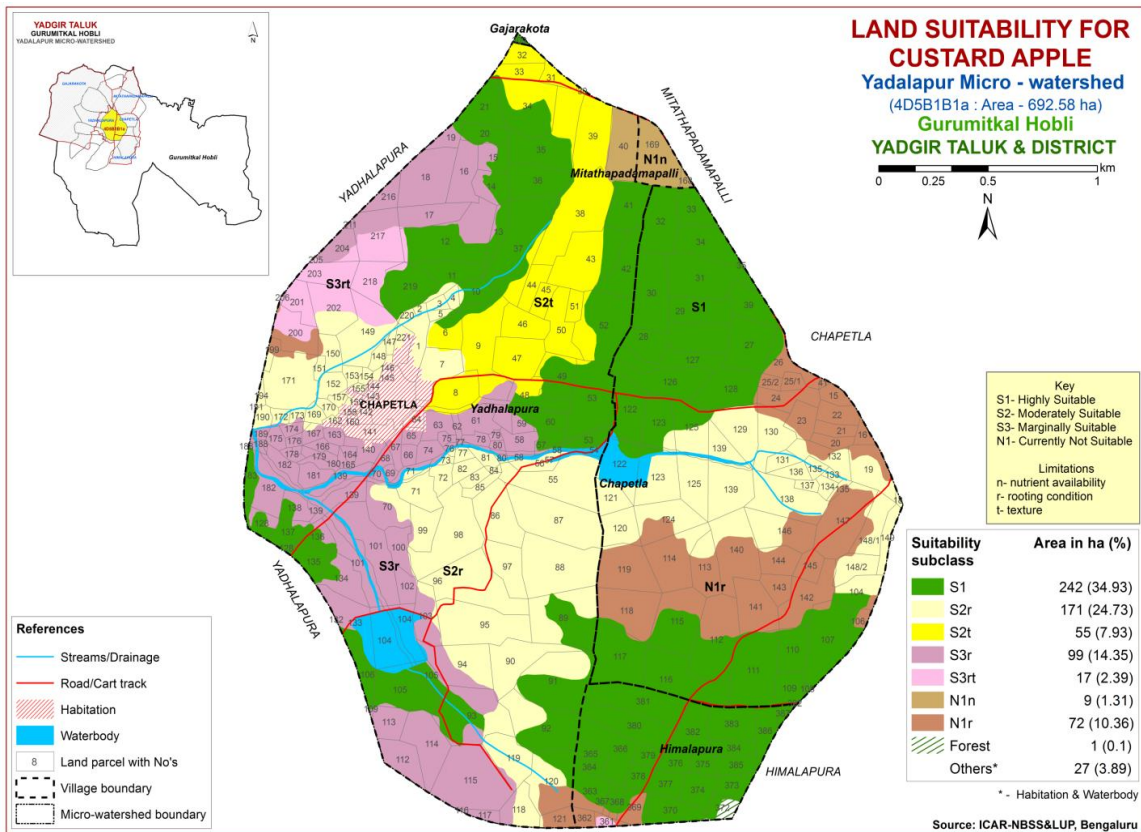


Fig. 7.25 Land suitability map of Custard Apple

## 7.26 Land Suitability for Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*)

Tamarind is one of the most important spice crop grown in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing tamarind (Table 7.27) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tamarind was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Fig. 7.26.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing tamarind in the microwatershed. An area of about 218 ha (31%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing tamarind and are distributed in the northern, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitation of texture. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing tamarind occupy an area of about 79 ha (11%) and occur in the central, northwestern and southwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in a maximum area of 368 ha (53%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture and nutrient availability.

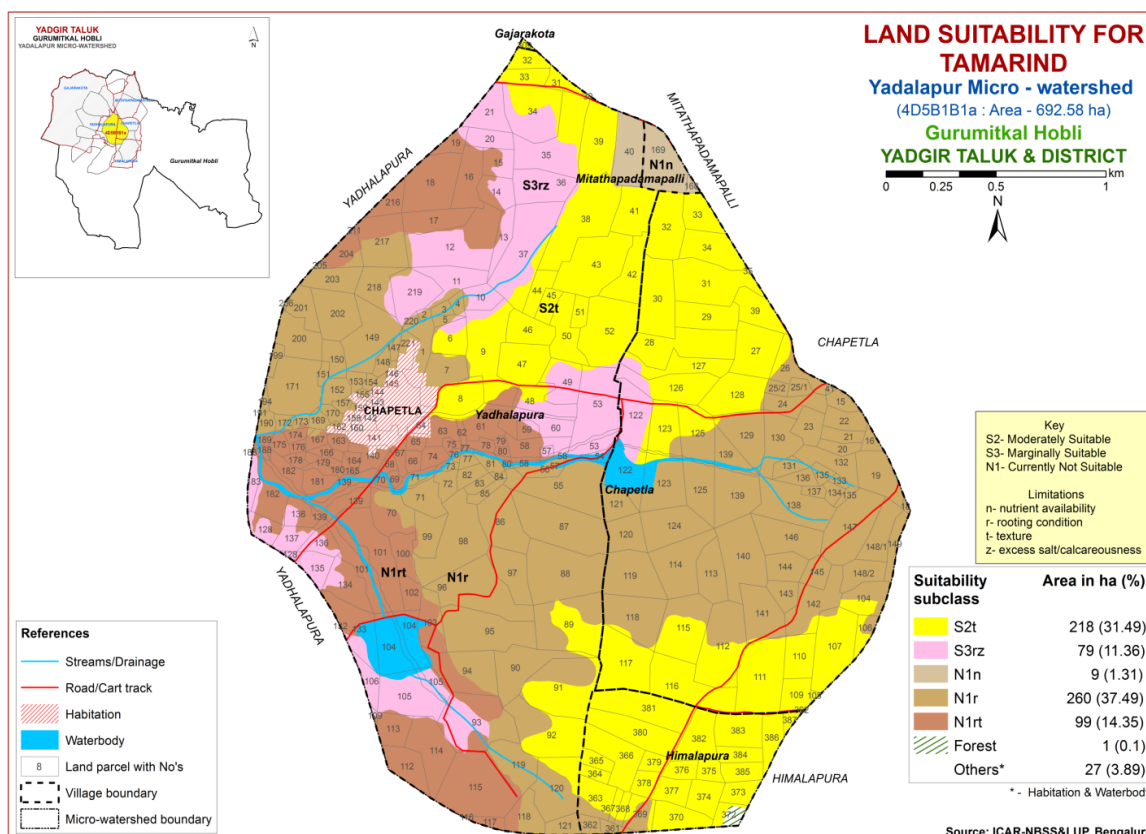


Fig. 7.26 Land suitability map of Tamarind

### 7.27 Land Suitability for Mulberry (*Morus nigra*)

Mulberry is one of the important leaf crop grown for rearing silkworms in about 1.6 lakh ha area in all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing mulberry (Table 7.28) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mulberry was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.27.

No highly suitable (Class S1) lands are available for growing mulberry in the microwatershed. An area of about 79 ha (11%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing mulberry and are distributed in the central, northern, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing mulberry occupy a maximum area of about 389 ha (56%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, drainage and texture. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 196 ha (28%) and are distributed in the eastern, western, southwestern, northwestern and northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, texture and nutrient availability.

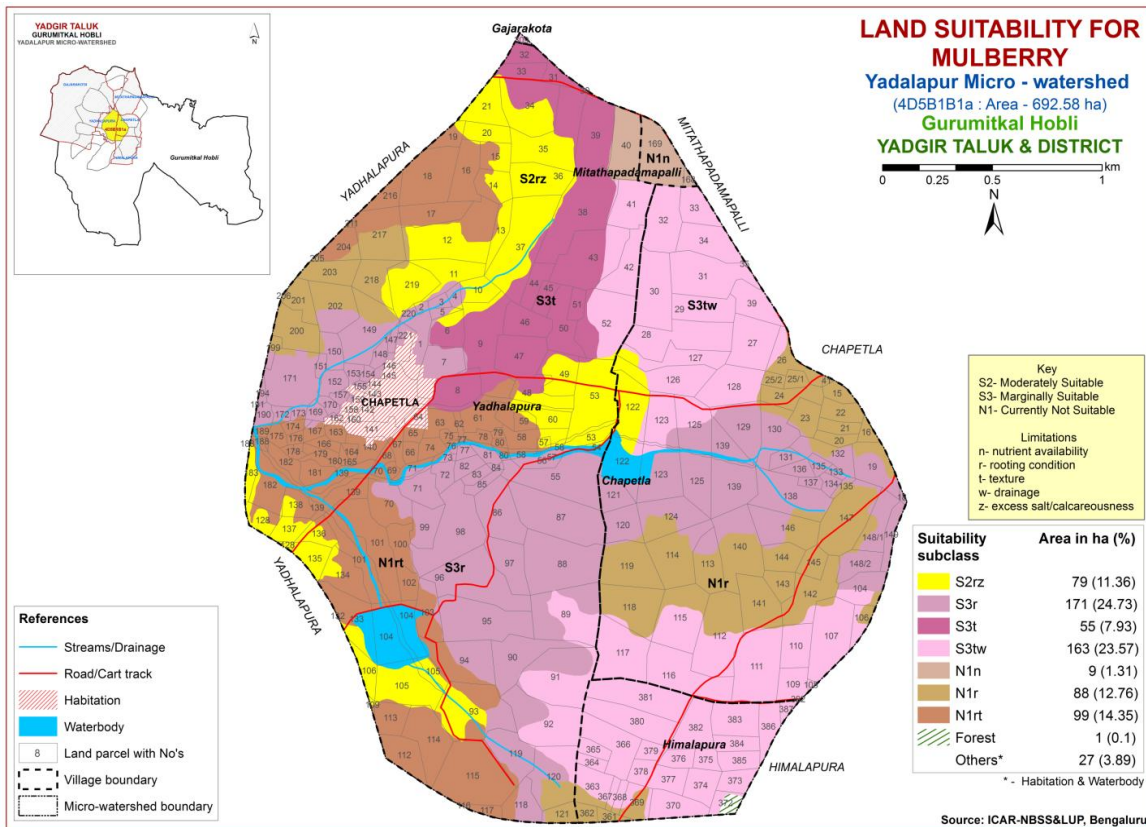


Fig 7.27 Land suitability map of Mulberry

## 7.28 Land suitability for Marigold (*Tagetes sps.*)

Marigold is one of the most important flower crop grown in an area of 9108 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.29) for growing marigold were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing marigold was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.28.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands available for growing marigold in the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a maximum area of 469 ha (68%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, drainage, calcareousness and gravelliness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing marigold occupy an area of about 116 ha (17%) and are distributed in the western, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of texture and rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

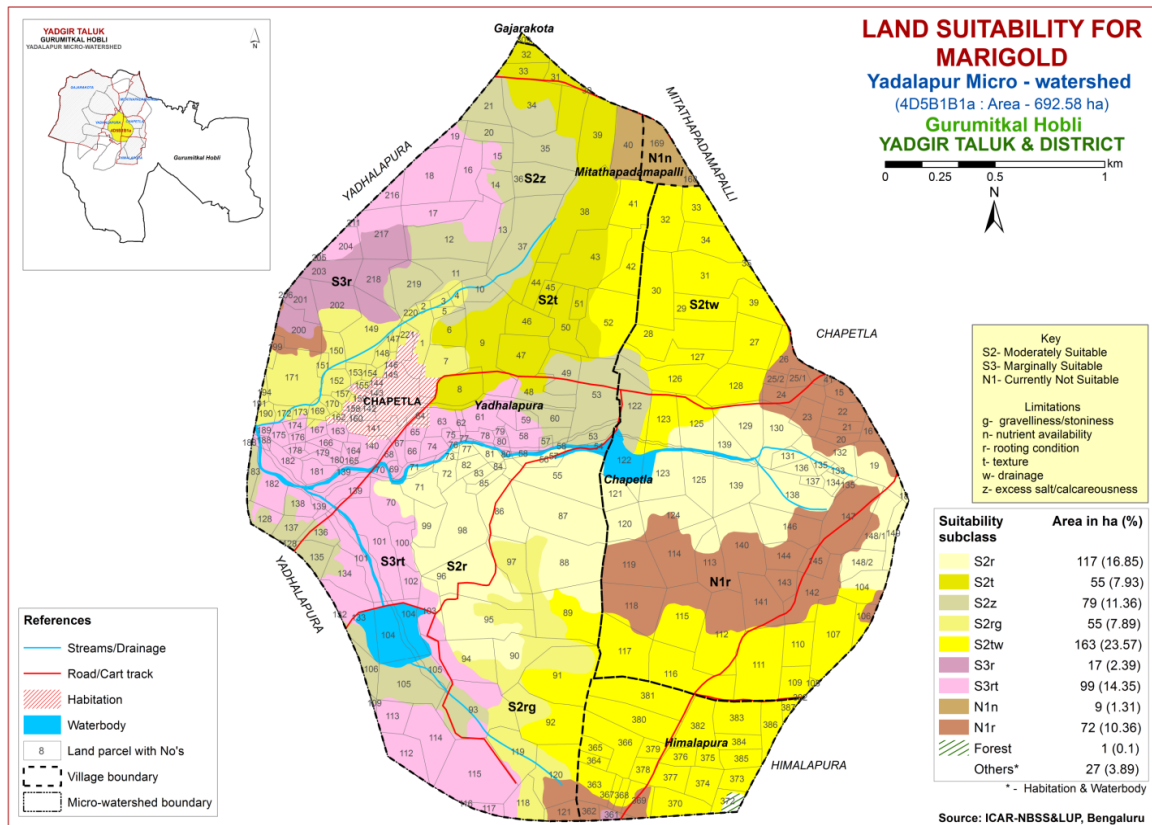


Fig. 7.28 Land suitability map of Marigold

### 7.29 Land Suitability for Chrysanthemum (*Dendranthema grandiflora*)

Chrysanthemum is one of the most important flower crop grown in an area of 4978 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.30) for growing chrysanthemum were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing chrysanthemum was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.29.

There are no highly suitable (Class S1) lands available for growing chrysanthemum in the microwatershed. Moderately suitable (Class S2) lands occur in a maximum area of 469 ha (68%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, drainage, calcareousness and gravelliness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing chrysanthemum occupy an area of about 116 ha (17%) and are distributed in the western, southwestern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of texture and rooting depth. Currently not suitable (Class N1) lands occur in an area of 81 ha (12%) and are distributed in the eastern, southern, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.



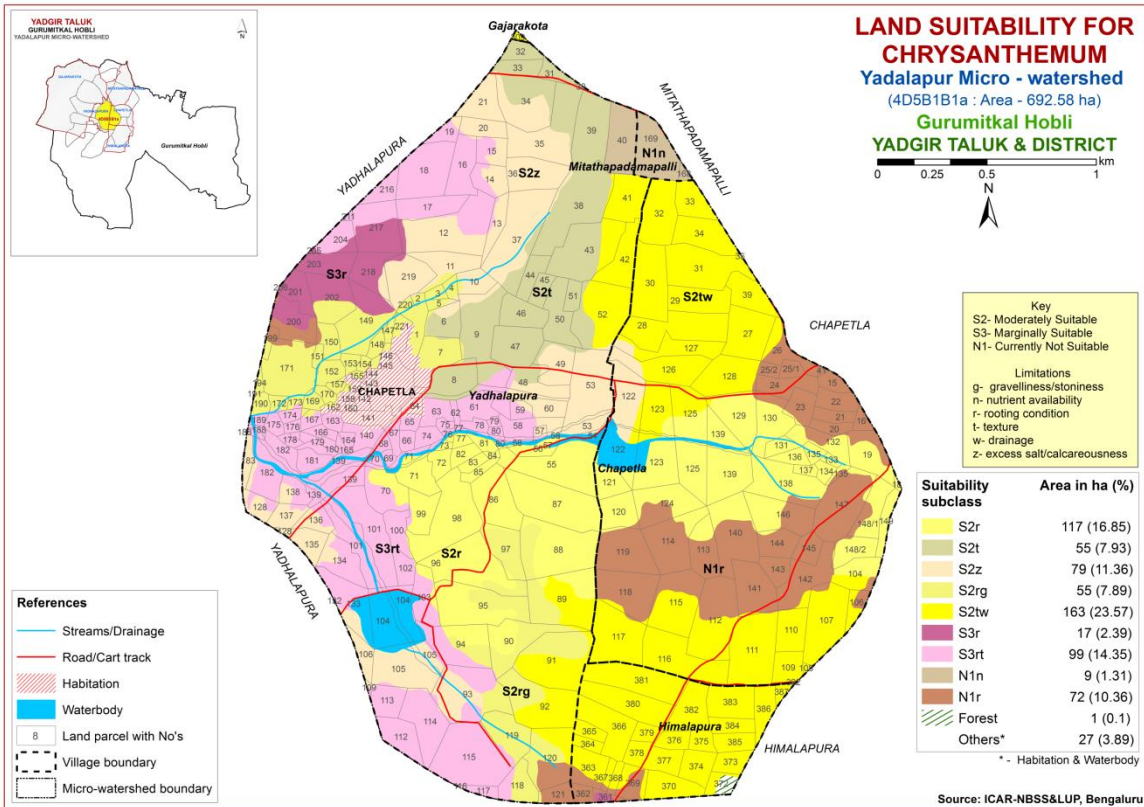


Fig. 7.29 Land suitability map of Chrysanthemum



**Table 7.1 Soil-Site Characteristics of Yadalapur Microwatershed**

Soil Map Units	Climate (P) (mm)	Growing period (Days)	Drain-age Class	Soil depth (cm)	Soil texture		Gravelliness		AWC (mm/m)	Slope (%)	Erosion	pH	EC (dSm <sup>-1</sup> )	ESP (%)	CEC [Cmol (p <sup>+</sup> )kg <sup>-1</sup> ]	BS (%)
					Sur-face	Sub-surface	Surface (%)	Sub-surface (%)								
GWDiB2g1	866	150	MW	75-100	sc	scl	15-35	<15	101-150	1-3	Moderate	9.89	0.74	17.40	8.35	100
HSLcB2	866	150	MW	75-100	sl	sc	<15	<15	101-150	1-3	Moderate	7.16	0.117	5.94	4.90	97
HSLiB2g1	866	150	MW	75-100	ls	sc	15-35	<15	101-150	1-3	Moderate	7.16	0.117	5.94	4.90	97
BMNmA1	866	150	MW	>150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	0-1	Slight	8.2	0.284	0.65	52.70	100
BMNmB2	866	150	MW	>150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	Moderate	8.2	0.284	0.65	52.70	100
NGPmB2g1	866	150	MW	100-150	c	c	15-35	<15	>200	1-3	Moderate	7.42	0.24	0.22	67.10	100
YLRcB2g1	866	150	W	50-75	sl	c	15-35	15-35	51-100	1-3	Moderate	6.91	0.069	0.45	6.90	100
JNKiB2	866	150	W	50-75	sc	scl	<15	<15	51-100	1-3	Moderate	8.42	0.148	0.18	14.50	100
JNKiB2g1	866	150	W	50-75	sc	scl	15-35	<15	51-100	1-3	Moderate	8.42	0.148	0.18	14.50	100
JNKmB2	866	150	W	50-75	c	scl	<15	<15	51-100	1-3	Moderate	8.42	0.148	0.18	14.50	100
BDLbB2	866	150	W	25-50	ls	sl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	Moderate	6.20	0.074	0.20	4.20	93
BDLhB2g1	866	150	W	25-50	scl	sl	15-35	<15	<50	1-3	Moderate	6.20	0.074	0.20	4.20	93
BDLiB2	866	150	W	25-50	sc	sl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	Moderate	6.20	0.074	0.20	4.20	93
HTKcB2	866	150	W	25-50	sl	sl	<15	10-25	<50	1-3	Moderate	6.81	0.062	0.38	3.0	100
HTKcC2g1	866	150	W	25-50	sl	sl	15-35	10-25	<50	3-5	Moderate	6.81	0.062	0.38	3.0	100
BDPiB2	866	150	W	<25	sc	scl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	Moderate	8.58	0.262	0.35	18.10	100
BDPiB3	866	150	W	<25	sc	scl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	Severe	8.58	0.262	0.35	18.10	100

\*Symbols and abbreviations are according to Field Guide for LRI under Sujala-III Project, Karnataka

**Table 7.2 Land suitability criteria for Sorghum**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	26–30	30–34; 24–26	34–40; 20–24	>40; <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red), c (black)	scl, cl	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	10-15
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.3 Land suitability criteria for Maize**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-34	35-38 26-30	38-40 26-20	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc	c (red), c (black)	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	-
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.4 Land suitability criteria for Bajra**

Land use requirement		Rating				
Soil –site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)	
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-38 24-27	39-40 20-23	<20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm	500-750	400-500	200-400	<200
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl,sc,c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	5.5-6.0 >9.0	
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	15-35	35-60	>60	
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	1-3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.5 Land suitability criteria for Groundnut**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–33	22–24; 33–35	20–22; 35–40	<20; >40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl	sl,cl, sc	c (red), c (black), ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<35	35-60	>60	
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10



**Table 7.6 Land suitability criteria for Sunflower**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–30	30–34; 20–24	34–38; 16–20	>38; <16
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	mod. Well drained	-	Poorly to very drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	cl, sc,c (red), c (black)	scl	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.5-7.8	7.8-8.4 5.5-6.5	8.4-9.0; 5.0-5.5	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.7 Land suitability criteria for Redgram**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-35(G) 20-25(AV) 15-18 (F&PS) 35-40(M)	25-30(G) 20-25 (AV) 12-15 (F&PS) 30-35(M)	20-25(G) 15-20(AV) 10-12 (F&PS) 25-30(M)	< 20 <15 <10 <25
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red)	c (black),sl, scl, cl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-9.0	5.0-5.5 >9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-50	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<1.0	1.0-2.0	>2.0	
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.8 Land suitability criteria for Bengal gram**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	20–25	25–30; 15–20	30–35; 10–15	>35; <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	c(black)	-	c (red), scl, cl, sc	ls, sl
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	-
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.9 Land suitability criteria for Cotton**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	22-32	>32	<19	-
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well to moderately well	Poorly drained/Some what excessively drained	-	very poorly/excessively drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red,black)	cl	scl	ls, sl
	pH	1:2.5	6.5-7.8	7.8-8.4	5.5-6.5 8.4->9.0	<5.5
	CEC	C mol (p+)Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	50-100	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	-	>5

**Table 7.10 Land suitability criteria for Chilli**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-32	33-35 20-25	35-38 <20	>38
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc	c (black), sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10



**Table 7.11 Land suitability criteria for Tomato**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-28	29-32 20-24	15-19 33-36	<15 >36
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	ls, c(black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.12 Land suitability criteria for Brinjal**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class				
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl, sc c (red)	-	ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	7.3-8.4 5.0-6.0	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.13 Land suitability criteria for Onion**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	20-30	30-35	35-40	>40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately /imperfectly	-	Poorly to V poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl,cl,sc,c (red)	-	c (Black),ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0	<4
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.14 Land suitability criteria for Bhendi**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-28	29-32 20-24	15-19 33-36	<15 >36
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Imperfectly drained	Poorly to very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl,sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.15 Land suitability criteria for Drumstick**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, scl, cl, c (red)	sl, c (black)	ls	s
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<35	35-60	60-80	>80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m				
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-10	-	>10

**Table 7.16 Land suitability criteria for Mango**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	24-27 33-35	36-40	20-24
	Min temp. before flowering	°C	10-15	15-22	>22	-
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration	Days				
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	ls, sl, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10



**Table 7.17 Land suitability criteria for Guava**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	sl	c (black), ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.18 Land suitability criteria for Sapota**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	>42 <18
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	-	Poorly to very drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	sl	ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.19 Land suitability criteria for Pomegranate**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-34	35-38 25-29	39-40 15-24	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl,cl, sc, c (red)	c (black),sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.20 Land suitability criteria for Musambi**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c	sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.21 Land suitability criteria for Lime**

Land use requirement		Rating				
Soil –site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)	
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c	sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.22 Land suitability criteria for Amla**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10



**Table 7.23 Land suitability criteria for Cashew**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	32 to 34	28 to 32; 34 to 38	24 to 28; 38 to 40	<20; >40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	sl, ls	c (black)
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-6.5	5.0-5.5 6.5-7.3	7.3-7.8	>7.8
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-10	>10	-

**Table 7.24 Land suitability criteria for Jackfruit**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well	Poorly	V. Poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	sl, ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10-

**Table 7.25 Land suitability criteria for Jamun**

Land use requirement		Rating				
Soil –site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)	
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well	Mod. well	Poorly	V.Poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c(red)	sl, c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	50-100	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.26 Land suitability criteria for Custard apple**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	Scl, cl, sc, c (red), c (black)	-	Sl, ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.5-6.0 7.3-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	>5	-

**Table 7.27 Land suitability criteria for Tamarind**

Land use requirement		Rating				
Soil –site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)	
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod.well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl,sc, c (red)	sl, c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.28 Land suitability criteria for Mulberry**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–28	22–24; 28–32	32–38; 22–18	>38; <18
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, cl, scl	c (red)	c (black), sl, ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.8-8.4	7.3-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	0-35	35-60	60-80	>80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10



**Table 7.29 Land suitability criteria for Marigold**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	18-23	17-15 24-35	35-40 10-14	>40 <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%				
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

**Table 7.30 Land suitability criteria for Chrysanthemum**

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	18-23	17-15 24-35	35-40 10-14	>40 <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO <sub>3</sub> in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%				
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

### 7.30 Land Management Units (LMUs)

The 17 soil map units identified in Yadalapur microwatershed have been grouped into 6 Land Management Units (LMU's) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan. Land Management Units are grouped based on the similarities in respect of the type of soil, the depth of the soil, the surface soil texture, gravel content, AWC, slope, erosion etc. and a Land Management Units map (Fig. 7.30) has been generated. These Land Management Units are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

The 17 map units that have been grouped into 6 Land Management Units along with brief description of soil and site characteristics are given below.

LMU	Soil map units	Soil and site characteristics
1	150.GWDiB2g1	Moderately deep (75 - 100cm), 1-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35 %), moderate erosion
2	32.HSLcB2 173.HSLiB2g1	Moderately deep (75 - 100cm), 1-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35 %), moderate erosion
3	159.BMNmA1 62.BMNmB2 146.NGPmB2g1	Deep to very deep (100 to >150cm), 0-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35 %), slight to moderate erosion
4	29.YLRcB2g1	Moderately shallow ( 50 - 75cm), 1-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35 %), moderate erosion
5	22.JNKiB2 23.JNKiB2g1 152.JNKmB2	Moderately shallow (50 - 75cm), 1-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15 - 35 %), moderate erosion
6	2.BDLbB2 162.BDLhB2g1 5.BDLiB2 165.HTKcB2 113.HTKcC2g1 1.BDPiB2 119.BDPiB3	Shallow to very shallow (<25 – 50cm), 1-5% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35 %), moderate to severe erosion

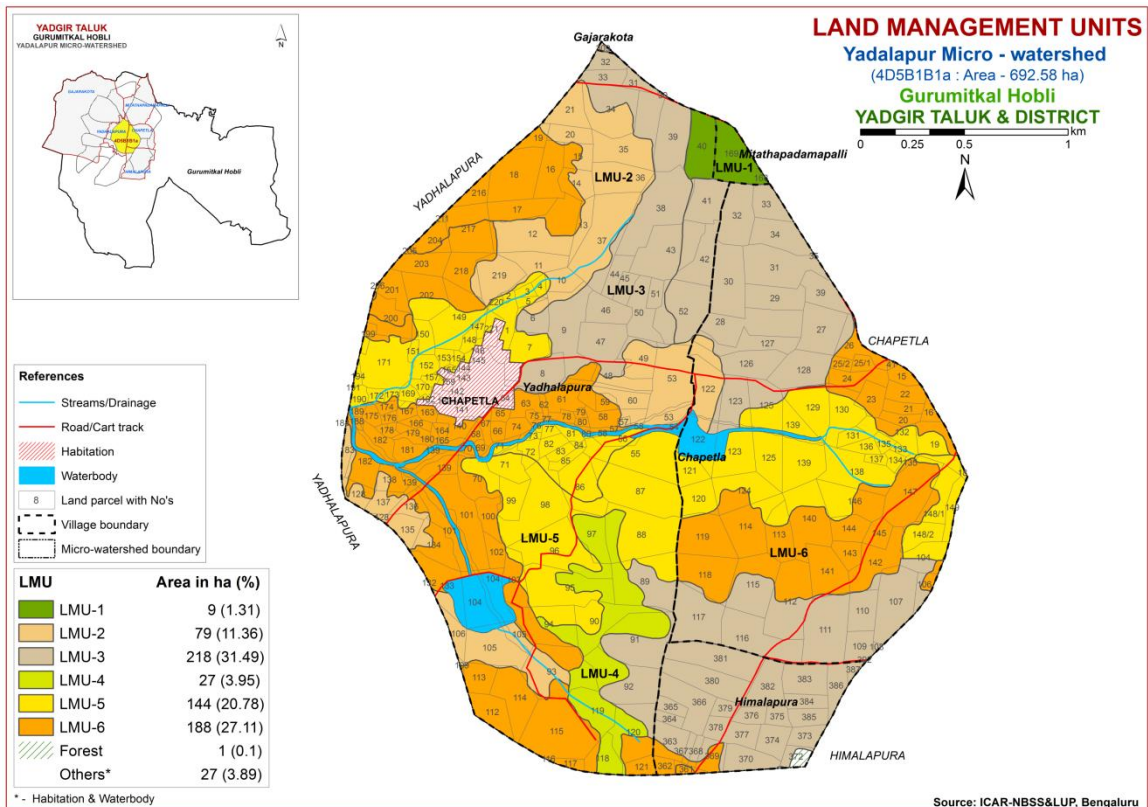


Fig. 7.3 Land Management Units Map-Yadalapur microwatershed

### 7.31 Proposed crop plan for Yadalapur microwatershed

After assessing the land suitability for the 29 crops, the Proposed Crop Plan has been prepared for the 6 identified LMUs by considering only the highly (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) suitable lands for each of the 29 crops. The resultant proposed crop plan is presented below in Table 7.31.

**Table 7.31 Proposed crop plan for Yadalapur microwatershed**

LMU	Soil Map Units	Survey Number	Soil Characteristics	Field Crops/ Commercial crops	Horticulture Crops (Rainfed/Irrigated)	Suitable Interventions
1	150.GWDiB2g1 Moderately deep, sodic sandy clay loam soils)	<b>Mitathapadamapalli:</b> 168,169 <b>Yadhalapura :</b> 40	Moderately deep (75-100cm), 1-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35%), moderate erosion		<b>Agri-Silvi-Pasture</b> Ber, Aonla, Acacia sp Dhaincha, Rhodes grass, Para grass, Bermuda grass	Application of gypsum, iron pyrites and elemental sulphur. Addition of farm yard manures, green manures and providing subsurface drainage
2	32.HSLcB2 173.HSLiB2g1 (Moderately deep, black clay soils)	<b>Chapetla :</b> 122 <b>Yadhalapura:</b> 10,11,12,13,14,15,20,21,34,35,36,37,48,49,53,57,60,93,105,106,109,128,135,136,137, 183,219	Moderately deep (75-100cm), 1-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35%), moderate erosion	Maize, Sorghum, Groundnut, Bajra	<b>Fruit crops:</b> Amla, Custard apple <b>Vegetables:</b> Tomato, Chilli, Brinjal, Bhendi, Onion <b>Flowers:</b> Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Application of FYM, biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
3	159.BMNmA1 62.BMNmB2 146.NGPmB2g1 (Deep to very deep, black calcareous clay soils)	<b>Chapetla:</b> 27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,39,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,115,116,117,126,127,128 <b>Gajarakota :</b> 309 <b>Himalapura:</b> 363,364,365,366,367,368,370,373,374,375,376,377,378,379,380,381,382,383,384,385, 386,387,392 <b>Yadhalapura:</b> 6,8,9,30,31,32,33,38,39,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,50,51,52,89, 91,92	Deep to very deep (100 to >150cm), 0-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35%), slight to moderate erosion		<b>Agri-Silvi-Pasture:</b> Hybrid Napier, <i>Styloxanthes hamata</i> , <i>Styloxanthes scabra</i>	Application of FYM, biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
4	29.YLRcB2g1 (Moderately	<b>Yadhalapura:</b> 90,97,118,119,120	Moderately shallow (50 - 75cm), 1-3%	Maize, Sorghum, Cotton, Bajra	<b>Fruit crops:</b> Amla, Custard apple	Drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil

LMU	Soil Map Units	Survey Number	Soil Characteristics	Field Crops/ Commercial crops	Horticulture Crops (Rainfed/Irrigated)	Suitable Interventions
	shallow, red clay soils)		slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35 %), moderate erosion		<b>Vegetables:</b> Tomato, Onion, Bhendi, Chilli, Brinjal <b>Flowers:</b> Marigold, Chrysanthemum	and water conservation practices (Crescent Bunding with Catch Pit etc)
5	22.JNKiB2 23.JNKiB2g1 152.JNKmB2 (Moderately shallow, sandy clay loam soils)	<b>Chapetla:</b> 18,19,104,120,121,123,124,125,129,130,131,132,133,134,135,136,137,138,139,146,148/1, 148/2,149 <b>Yadhalapura:</b> 1,2,3,4,5,7,55,56,71,72,73,77,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,95,96,98,99,145,147,148,149,150,151,152,153,154,155,157,168,169,170,171,172,173,190, 191,194,220	Moderately shallow (50 - 75cm), 1-3% slopes, non- gravelly to gravelly (<15 - 35%), moderate erosion	Maize, Sorghum Groundnut, Bajra	<b>Fruit crops:</b> Amla, Custard apple <b>Vegetables:</b> Tomato, Chilli, Brinjal, Bhendi, Onion <b>Flowers:</b> Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Application of FYM, biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
6	2.BDLbB2 162.BDLhB2g1 5.BDLiB2 165.HTKcB2 113.HTKcC2g1 1.BDPiB2 119.BDPiB3 (Shallow to very shallow, sandy loam to sandy clay loam soils)	<b>Chapetla:</b> 15,16,20,21,22,23,24,25/1,25/2,26,41,113,114,118,119,140,141,142,143,144,145, 147 <b>Himalapura :</b> 361,362,369 <b>Yadhalapura:</b> 16,18,19,17,58,59,61,62,63,65,66,67,68,69,70,74,75,76,78,79,80,94,100,101,102,103,112,113,114,115,116,117,121,132,133,134,138,139,140,163,164,165,166,167,174,175,176,177,178,179,180,181,182,188,189,199,200,201,202,203,204,205,206,211,216,217,218	Shallow to very shallow (<25 – 50cm), 1-5% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35 %), moderate to severe erosion	-	<b>Agri-Silvi-Pasture:</b> Hybrid Napier, <i>Styloxanthes hamata</i> , <i>Styloxanthes scabra</i>	Use of short duration varieties, sowing across the slope, drip irrigation and mulching is recommended



## SOIL HEALTH MANAGEMENT

### 8.1 Soil Health

Soil health is basic to plant health and plant health is basic to human and bovine health. Soil is fundamental to crop production. Without soil, no food could be produced nor would livestock be fed on a large scale. Because it is finite and fragile, soil is a precious resource that requires special care from its users.

Soil health or the capacity of the soil to function is critical to human survival. Soil health has been defined as: “the capacity of the soil to function as a living system without adverse effect on the ecosystem”. Healthy soils maintain a diverse community of soil organisms that help to form beneficial symbiotic associations with plant roots, recycle essential plant nutrients, improve soil structure with positive repercussions for soil, water and nutrient holding capacity and ultimately improve crop production and also contribute to mitigating climate change by maintaining or increasing its carbon content.

Functional interactions of soil biota with organic and inorganic components, air and water determine a soil’s potential to store and release nutrients and water to plants and to promote and sustain plant growth. Thus, maintaining soil health is vital to crop production and conserve soil resource base for sustaining agriculture.

#### **The most important characteristics of a healthy soil are**

- Good soil tilth
- Sufficient soil depth
- Good water storage and good drainage
- Adequate supply, but not excess of nutrients
- Large population of beneficial organisms
- Small proportion of plant pathogens and insect pests
- Low weed pressure
- Free of chemicals and toxins that may harm the crop
- Resistance to degradation
- Resilience when unfavorable conditions occur

#### **Characteristics of Yadalapur microwatershed**

- ❖ The soil phases identified in the microwatershed belonged to the soil series of BMN 163 ha (24%), JNK 144 ha (21%), BDL 99 ha (14%), HSL 79 ha (11%), BDP 72 ha (10%), NGP 55 ha (8%), YLR 27 ha (4%), HTK 16 (2%) and GWD 9 ha (1%).
- ❖ As per land capability classification entire area of the microwatershed falls under arable land category (Class II, III & IV). The major limitations identified in the arable lands were soil and erosion.
- ❖ On the basis of soil reaction, about 622 ha (90%) neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) and 43 ha (6%) is slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8). Thus, major area of 622 ha is neutral and 43 ha is under slightly alkaline.

## ❖ Soil Health Management

The following actions are required to improve the current land husbandry practices that provide a sound basis for the successful adoption of sustainable crop production system.

### Acid soils

1. Growing of crops suitable for particular soil pH.
2. Ameliorating the soils through the application of amendments (liming materials).

Liming materials:

1.  $\text{CaCO}_3$  (Calcium Carbonate).
2. Dolomite [ $\text{Ca Mg} (\text{CO}_3)_2$ ]
3. Quick lime (Cao)
4. Slaked lime [ $\text{Ca} (\text{OH})_2$ ]

For normal pH and pH 4.8 (35 t/ha) and pH 6 .0-7.0 (4 t/ha) lime is required.

### Alkaline soils

Slightly alkaline soils occur in 43 ha area.

1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
2. Application of biofertilizers (Azospirillum, Azotobacter, Rhizobium).
3. Application of 25% extra N and P (125 % RDN&P).
4. Application of  $\text{ZnSO}_4$  – 12.5 kg/ha (once in three years).
5. Application of Boron – 5kg/ha (once in three years).

### Neutral soils

Neutral soils cover an area about 622 ha in the microwatershed.

1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
2. Application of biofertilizers (Azospirillum, Azotobacter, Rhizobium).
3. Application of 100 per cent RDF.
4. Need based micronutrient applications.

Besides the above recommendations, the best transfer of technology options are also to be adopted.

### Soil Degradation

Soil erosion is one of the major factors affecting the soil health in the microwatershed. Out of total 693 ha area in the microwatershed, an area of about 641 ha is suffering from moderate and 24 ha severe erosion. These areas need immediate soil and

water conservation and other land development and land husbandry practices for restoring soil health.

### **Dissemination of Information and Communication of Benefits**

Any large scale implementation of soil health management requires that supporting information is made available widely, particularly through channels familiar to farmers and extension workers. Given the very high priority attached to soil-health especially by the Central Government on issuing Soil-Health Cards to all the farmers, media outlets like Regional, State and National Newspapers, Radio and Dooradarshan programs in local languages but also modern information and communication technologies such as Cellular phones and the Internet, which can be much more effective in reaching the younger farmers.

### **Inputs for Net Planning (Saturation Plan) and Interventions needed**

Net planning (Saturation Plan) in IWMP is focusing on preparation of

1. Soil and Water Conservation Plan for each plot or farm.
2. Productivity enhancement measures/ interventions for existing crops/livestock/other farm enterprises.
3. Diversification of farming mainly with perennial horticultural crops and livestock.
4. Improving livelihood opportunities and income generating activities.

In this connection, how various outputs of Sujala-III are of use in addressing these objectives of Net Planning (Saturation Plan) are briefly presented below.

- ❖ **Soil Depth:** The depth of a soil decides the amount of moisture and nutrients it can hold, what crops can be taken up or not, depending on the rooting depth and the length of growing period available for raising any crop. Deeper the soil, better for a wide variety of crops. If sufficient depth is not available for growing deep rooted crops, either choose medium or short duration crops or deeper planting pits need to be opened and additional good quality soil brought from outside has to be filled into the planting pits.
- ❖ **Surface Soil Texture:** Lighter soil texture in the top soil means, better rain water infiltration, less run-off and soil moisture conservation, less capillary rise and less evaporation losses. Lighter surface textured soils are amenable to good soil tilth and are highly suitable for crops like groundnut, root vegetables (carrot, raddish, potato etc) but not ideal for crops that need stagnant water like lowland paddy. Heavy textured soils are poor in water infiltration and percolation. They are prone for sheet erosion; such soils can be improved by sand mulching. The technology that is developed by the AICRP-Dry land Agriculture, Vijayapura, Karnataka can be adopted.

- ❖ **Gravelliness:** More gravel content is favorable for run-off harvesting but poor in soil moisture storage and nutrient availability. It is a significant parameter that decides the kind of crop to be raised.
- ❖ **Land Capability Classification:** The land capability map shows the areas suitable and not suitable for agriculture and the major constraints in each of the plot/survey number. Hence, one can decide what kind of enterprise is possible in each of these units. In general, erosion and soil are the major constraints in Yadalapur microwatershed.
- ❖ **Organic Carbon:** The OC content (an index of available Nitrogen) is medium (0.5-0.75%) in about 2 ha (<1%) area and high (>0.75%) in 663 ha (96%). The areas that are medium in OC needs to be further improved by applying farmyard manure and rotating crops with cereals and legumes or mixed cropping.
- ❖ **Promoting Green Manuring:** Growing of green manuring crops costs Rs. 1250/ha (green manuring seeds) and about Rs. 2000/ha towards cultivation that totals to Rs. 3250/- per ha. On the other hand, application of organic manure @ 10 tons/ha costs Rs. 5000/ha. The practice needs to be continued for 2-3 years or more. Nitrogen fertilizer needs to be supplemented by 25% in addition to the recommended level in 2 ha area where OC is medium (<0.5-0.75%). For example, for rainfed maize, recommended level is 50 kg N per ha and an additional 12 kg /ha needs to be applied for all the crops grown in these plots.
- ❖ **Available Phosphorus:** Available Phosphorus is low (<23 kg/ha) in an area of 365 ha (53%), medium (23-57 kg/ha) in 264 ha (38%) area and high (>57 kg/ha) in an area of 36 ha (5%) of the microwatershed. In medium and low areas, for all the crops 25% additional P needs to be applied.
- ❖ **Available Potassium:** Available potassium is medium (145-337 kg/ha) in an area of 424 ha (61%) of the microwatershed and high in 241 ha (35%). In medium areas, for all the crops 25% additional potassium needs to be applied.
- ❖ **Available Sulphur:** Available sulphur is a very critical nutrient for oilseed crops. It is medium (10 - 20 ppm) in 538 ha (78%) and low (<10 ppm) in 127 ha (18%). Low and medium areas need to be applied with magnesium sulphate or gypsum or Factamphos (p) fertilizer (13% sulphur) for 2-3 years for the deficiency to be corrected.
- ❖ **Available Boron:** An area of 566 ha (82%) is medium (0.5 – 1.0ppm) and 99 ha (14%) is low (<0.5 ppm) in the microwatershed. For these areas, application of sodium borate @ 10 kg/ha as soil application or 0.2 % borax as foliar spray is recommended.
- ❖ **Available Iron:** All the soils in the microwatershed are sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in available iron.
- ❖ **Available Manganese:** All the soils in the microwatershed are sufficient (>1.0 ppm) in available manganese.

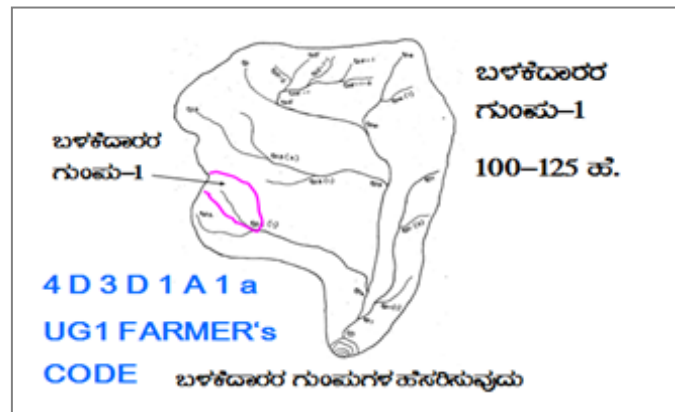
- ❖ **Available Copper:** All the soils in the microwatershed are sufficient ( $>0.2$  ppm) in available copper.
- ❖ **Available Zinc:** Maximum area of about 535 ha (77%) is deficient ( $<0.6$  ppm) and 130 ha (19%) is sufficient in available zinc content. Application of zinc sulphate @25 kg/ha is recommended for deficient areas.
- ❖ **Soil Alkalinity:** An area of 43 ha (6%) in the microwatershed has soils that are slightly alkaline. These areas need application of gypsum and wherever calcium is in excess, iron pyrites and element sulphur can be recommended. Management practices like treating repeatedly with good quality water to drain out the excess salts and provision of subsurface drainage and growing of salt tolerant crops like Casuarina, Acacia, Neem, Ber etc, are recommended.
- ❖ **Land Suitability for Various Crops:** Areas that are highly, moderately and marginally suitable for growing various crops are indicated. Along with the suitability, various constraints that are limiting the productivity are also indicated. For example, in case of cotton, rooting depth, texture and calcareousness are the major constraints in various plots. With suitable management interventions, the productivity can be enhanced. In order to increase the water holding capacity of light textured soils, growing of green manure crops and application of organic manure is recommended.



## SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION TREATMENT PLAN

For preparing soil and water conservation treatment plan for Yadalapur microwatershed, the land resource inventory database generated under Sujala-III project has been transformed as information through series of interpretative (thematic) maps using soil phase map as a base. The various thematic maps (1:7920 scale) generated were

- Soil depth
- Surface soil texture
- Available water capacity
- Soil slope
- Soil gravelliness
- Land capability
- Present land use and land cover
- Crop suitability
- Rainfall
- Hydrology
- Water Resources
- Socio-economic data
- Contour plan with existing features- network of waterways, pottissa boundaries, cut up/ minor terraces etc.
- Cadastral map (1:7920 scale)
- Satellite imagery (1:7920 scale)



Apart from these, Hand Level/ Hydro Marker/ Dumpy Level/ Total Station and Kathedars' List to be collected.

### Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan

The boundaries of Land User Groups' and Survey No. boundaries are traced in the field.

- Naming of user groups and farmers
- Identification of arable and non arable lands
- Identification of drainage lines and gullies
- Identification of non treatable areas
- Identification of priority areas in the arable lands
- Treatment plan for arable lands
- Location of water harvesting and recharge structures



## 9.1 Treatment Plan

The treatment plan recommended for arable lands is briefly described below

### 9.1.1 Arable Land Treatment

#### A. BUNDING

Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan		<p><b>USER GROUP-1</b></p> <p>CLASSIFICATION OF GULLIES</p> <p>ಕೊರಕಲಿನ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cadastral map (1:7920 scale) is enlarged to a scale of 1:2500 scale</li> <li>Existing network of waterways, pothissa boundaries, grass belts, natural drainage lines/ watercourse, cut ups/ terraces are marked on the cadastral map to the scale</li> <li>Drainage lines are demarcated into</li> </ul>		
Small gullies	(up to 5 ha catchment)	
Medium gullies	(5-15 ha catchment)	
Ravines	(15-25 ha catchment) and	
Halla/Nala	(more than 25ha catchment)	

#### Measurement of Land Slope

Land slope is estimated or determined by the study and interpretation of contours or by measurement in the field using simple instruments like Hand Level or Hydromarker.



Vertical and Horizontal intervals between bunds as recommended by the Watershed Development Department.

Slope percentage	Vertical interval (m)	Corresponding Horizontal Distance (m)
2 - 3%	0.6	24
3 - 4%	0.9	21
4 - 5%	0.9	21
5 - 6%	1.2	21
6 - 7%	1.2	21

**Note:** (i) The above intervals are maximum.

(ii) Considering the slope class and erosion status (A1... A=0-1 % slope, 1= slight erosion) the intervals have to be decided.

**Bund length recording:** Considering the contour plan and the existing grass belts/partitions, the bunds are aligned and lengths are measured.

### Section of the Bund

Bund section is decided considering the soil texture class and gravelliness class (bg<sub>0</sub>... b=loamy sand, g<sub>0</sub> = <15% gravel). The recommended Sections for different soils are given below.

#### Recommended Bund Section

Top width (m)	Base width (m)	Height (m)	Side slope (Z:1;H:V)	Cross section (sq m)	Soil Texture	Remarks
0.3	0.9	0.3	01:01	0.18	Sandy loam	Vegetative bund
0.3	1.2	0.3	1.5:1	0.225	Sandy clay	
0.3	1.2	0.5	0.9:1	0.375	Red gravelly soils	
0.3	1.2	0.6	0.75:1	0.45		
0.3	1.5	0.6	01:01	0.54	Red sandy loam	
0.3	2.1	0.6	1.5:1	0.72	Very shallow black soils	
0.45	2	0.75	01:01	0.92		
0.45	2.4	0.75	1.3:1	1.07	Shallow black soils	
0.6	3.1	0.7	1.78:1	1.29	Medium black soils	
0.5	3	0.85	1.47:1	1.49		

### Formation of Trench cum Bund

Dimensions of the Borrow Pits/Trenches to be excavated (machinery are decided considering the Bund Section).

Details of Borrow Pit dimensions are given below:

#### TRENCH CUM BUND

WATER STORAGE AREA

0.45 Sq.m section

IDEAL FOR HORTICULTURE CROPS

#### 'A' FRAME FOR INTERBUND MANAGEMENT

1. ಸಮಾನಾತಳಿ ಉಳಿಸುವೆ
2. ಸಮಾನಾತಳಿ ಬಿತ್ತನೆ/ನಾಟಿ

ಸಮಾನಾತಳಿ ರೇಖೆ

### Size of Borrow Pits/ Trench recommended for Trench cum Bund (by machinery)

Bund section	Bund length	Earth quantity	Pit				Berm (pit to pit)	Soil depth class
			L(m)	W(m)	D(m)	Quantity (m <sup>3</sup> )		
m <sup>2</sup>	m	m <sup>3</sup>					m	
0.375	6	2.25	5.85	0.85	0.45	2.24	0.15	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5.4	1.2	0.43	2.79	0.6	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5	0.85	0.65	2.76	1	Moderately Shallow
0.54	5.6	3.02	5.5	0.85	0.7	3.27	0.1	Moderately shallow
0.54	5.5	2.97	5	1.2	0.5	3	0.5	Shallow
0.72	6.2	4.46	6	1.2	0.7	5.04	0.2	Moderately shallow
0.72	5.2	3.74	5.1	0.85	0.9	3.9	0.1	Moderately deep

#### B. Water Ways

1. Existing waterways are marked on the cadastral map (1:7920 scale) and their dimensions are recorded.
2. Considering the contour plan of the MWS, additional waterways/ modernization of the existing ones can be thought of.
3. The design details are given in the Manual.

#### C. Farm Ponds

Waterways and the catchment area will give an indication on the size of the Farm Pond. Location of the pond can be decided based on the contour plan/ field condition and farmers' need/desire.

#### D. Diversion Channel

Existing EPT/ CPT are marked on the cadastral map. Looking to the need, these can be modernized or fresh diversion channel can be proposed and runoff from this can be stored in Gokatte/ Recharge ponds.

#### 9.1.2 Non-Arable Land Treatment

Depending on the gravelliness and crops preferred by the farmers, the concerned authorities can decide appropriate treatment plan. The recommended treatments may be Contour Trench, Staggered Trench, Crescent Bund, Boulder Bund or Pebble Bund.

### **9.1.3 Treatment of Natural Water Course/ Drainage Lines**

- a) The cadastral map has to be updated as regards the network of drainage lines (gullies/ *nalas*/ *hallas*) and existing structures are marked to the scale and storage capacity of the existing water bodies are documented.
- b) The drainage line will be demarcated into Upper Reach, Middle Reach and Lower Reach.
- c) Considering the Catchment, *Nala* bed and bank conditions, suitable structures are decided.
- d) Number of storage structures (Check dam/ *Nala* bund/ Percolation tank) will be decided considering the commitments and available runoff from water budgeting and quality of water in the wells and site suitability.
- e) Detailed Leveling Survey using Dumpy Level / Total Station has to be carried out to arrive at the site-specific designs as shown in the Manual.
- f) The location of ground water recharge structures are decided by examining the lineaments and fracture zones from geological maps.
- g) Rainfall intensity data of the nearest Rain Gauge Station is considered for Hydrologic Designs.
- h) Silt load to the Storage/Recharge Structures is reduced by providing vegetative, boulder and earthen checks in the natural water course. Location and design details are given in the Manual.

### **9.2 Recommended Soil and Water Conservation Measures**

The appropriate conservation structures best suited for each of the land parcel/ survey number (Appendix-I) are selected based on the slope per cent, severity of erosion, amount of rainfall, land use and soil type. The different kinds of conservation structures recommended are:

1. Graded / Strengthening of Bunds
2. Trench cum Bunds (TCB)
3. Trench cum Bunds / Strengthening
4. Crescent Bunds

A map (Fig. 9.1) showing soil and water conservation plan with different kinds of structures recommended has been prepared which shows the spatial distribution and extent of area. An area of about 99 ha (14%) needs trench cum bunding, 0.19 ha needs strengthening of existing bunds and maximum area of about 566 ha (82%) needs graded bunding.

The conservation plan prepared may be presented to all the stakeholders including farmers and after considering their suggestions, the conservation plan for the microwatershed may be finalised in a participatory approach.

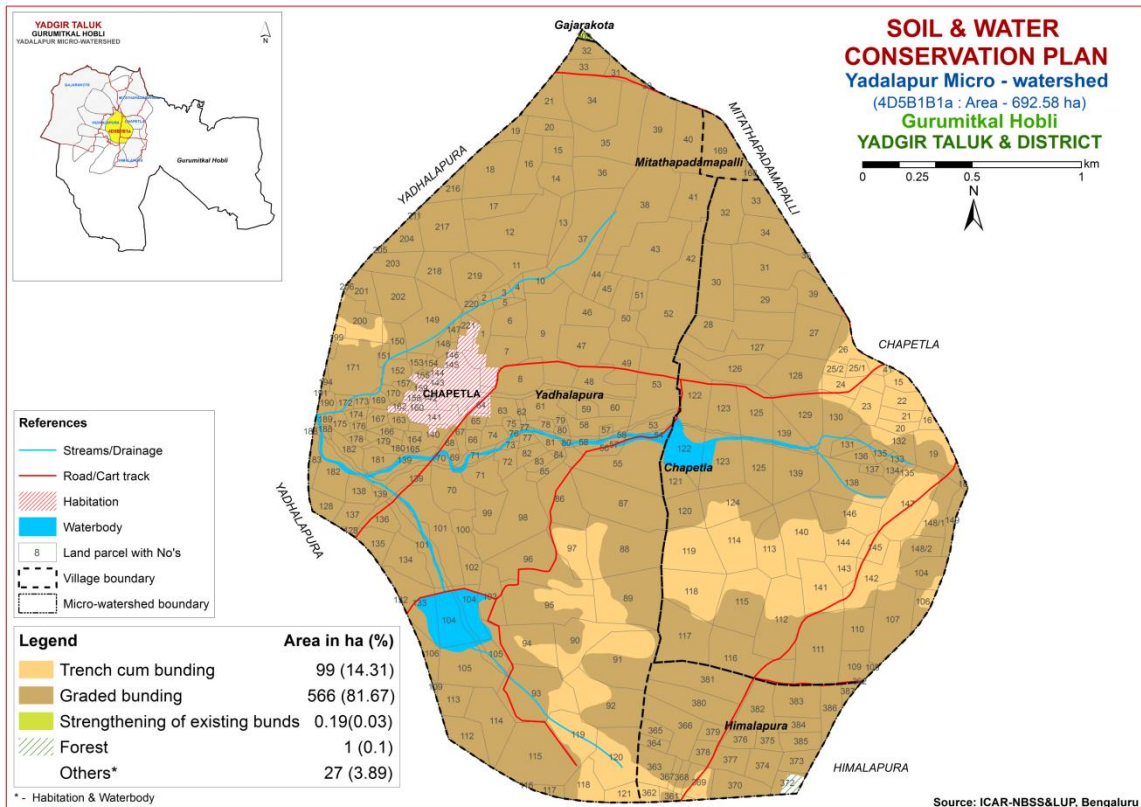


Fig. 9.1 Soil and water conservation plan map of Yadalapur microwatershed

### 9.3 Greening of microwatershed

As part of the greening programme in the watersheds, it is envisaged to plant a variety of horticultural and other tree plants that are edible, economical and produce lot of biomass which helps to restore the ecological balance in the watersheds. The lands that are suitable for greening programme are non-arable lands (land capability classes V, VI VII and VIII) and also the lands that are not suitable or marginally suitable and field bunds for growing annual and perennial crops. The method of planting these trees is given below.

It is recommended to open pits during the 1<sup>st</sup> week of March along the contour and heap the dugout soil on the lower side of the slope in order to harness the flowing water and facilitate weathering of soil in the pit. Exposure of soil in the pit also prevents spread of pests and diseases due to scorching sun rays. The pits should be filled with mixture of soil and organic manure during the second week of April and keep ready with sufficiently tall seedlings produced either in poly bags or in root trainer nurseries so that planting can be done during the 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> week of April depending on the rainfall.

The tree species suitable for the area considering rainfall, temperature and adaptability is listed below; waterlogged areas are recommended to be planted with species like Nerale (*Syzgium cumini*) and Bamboo. Dry areas are to be planted with species like Honge, Bevu, Seetaphal etc.

<b>Dry deciduous species</b>			<b>Temp (°C)</b>	<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>
1.	Bevu	<i>Azadiracta indica</i>	21–32	400 –1,200
2.	Tapasi	<i>Holoptelia integrifolia</i>	20-30	500 - 1000
3.	Seetaphal	<i>Anona Squamosa</i>	20-40	400 - 1000
4.	Honge	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	20 -50	500– 2,500
5.	Kamara	<i>Hardwickia binata</i>	25 -35	400 - 1000
6.	Bage	<i>Albezzia lebbek</i>	20 - 45	500 - 1000
7.	Ficus	<i>Ficus bengalensis</i>	20 - 50	500–2,500
8.	Sisso	<i>Dalbargia Sissoo</i>	20 - 50	500 -2000
9.	Ailanthus	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i>	20 - 50	500 - 1000
10.	Hale	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i>	25 - 45	500 - 1000
11.	Uded	<i>Steriospermum chelanoides</i>	25 - 45	500 -2000
12.	Dhupa	<i>Boswellia Serrata</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
13.	Nelli	<i>Emblia Officinalis</i>	20 - 50	500 -1500
14.	Honne	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
<b>Moist Deciduous Species</b>			<b>Temp (°C)</b>	<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>
15.	Teak	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	20 - 50	500-5000
16.	Nandi	<i>Legarstroemia lanceolata</i>	20 - 40	500 - 4000
17.	Honne	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	20 - 40	500 - 3000
18.	Mathi	<i>Terminalia alata</i>	20 -50	500 - 2000
19.	Shivane	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	20 -50	500 -2000
20.	Kindal	<i>T.Paniculata</i>	20 - 40	500 - 1500
21.	Beete	<i>Dalbargia latifolia</i>	20 - 40	500 - 1500
22.	Tare	<i>T. belerica</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
23.	Bamboo	<i>Bambusa arundinasia</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2500
24.	Bamboo	<i>Dendrocalamus strictus</i>	20 – 40	500 – 2500
25.	Muthuga	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	20 - 40	400 - 1500
26.	Hippe	<i>Madhuca latifolia</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
27.	Sandal	<i>Santalum album</i>	20 - 50	400 - 1000
28.	Nelli	<i>Emblia officinalis</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
29.	Nerale	<i>Sizyium cumini</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
30.	Dhaman	<i>Grevia tilifolia</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
31.	Kaval	<i>Careya arborea</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
32.	Harada	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000





## References

1. FAO (1976) Framework for Land Evaluation, Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome.72 pp.
2. FAO (1983) Guidelines for Land Evaluation for Rainfed Agriculture, FAO, Rome, 237 pp.
3. IARI (1971) Soil Survey Manual, All India Soil and Land Use Survey Organization, IARI, New Delhi, 121 pp.
4. Katyal, J.C. and Rattan, R.K. (2003) Secondary and Micronutrients; Research Gap and Future Needs. Fert. News 48 (4); 9-20.
5. Naidu, L.G.K., Ramamurthy, V., Challa, O., Hegde, R. and Krishnan, P. (2006) Manual Soil Site Suitability Criteria for Major Crops, NBSS Publ. No. 129, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, 118 pp.
6. Natarajan, A. and Dipak Sarkar (2010) Field Guide for Soil Survey, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR), Nagpur, India.
7. Natarajan, A., Rajendra Hegde, Raj, J.N. and Shivananda Murthy, H.G. (2015) Implementation Manual for Sujala-III Project, Watershed Development Department, Bengaluru, Karnataka.
8. Sarma, V.A.K., Krishnan, P. and Budihal, S.L. (1987) Laboratory Manual, Tech. Bull. 23, NBSS &LUP, Nagpur.
9. Sehgal, J.L. (1990) Soil Resource Mapping of Different States of India; Why and How?, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Nagpur, 49 pp.
10. Shivaprasad, C.R., R.S. Reddy, J. Sehgal and M. Velayuthum (1998) Soils of Karnataka for Optimizing Land Use, NBSS Publ. No. 47b, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, India.
11. Soil Survey Staff (2006) Keys to Soil Taxonomy, Tenth edition, U.S. Department of Agriculture/ NRCS, Washington DC, U.S.A.
12. Soil Survey Staff (2012) Soil Survey Manual, Handbook No. 18, USDA, Washington DC, USA.



**Appendix-I**  
**Yadalapur (1B1a) Microwatershed**  
**Soil Phase Information**

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Chapetla	15	0.98	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	16	0.68	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Greengram	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	18	0.14	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	19	3.43	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Blackgram+Jowar+Redgram (Bg+Jw+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	20	0.96	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	21	1.08	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	22	1.62	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Greengram	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	23	1.8	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	24	2.19	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	25/1	0.77	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	25/2	0.62	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	26	2.41	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	1 Borewell	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	27	4.31	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	28	5.94	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	29	3.24	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	30	5.34	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	31	5.91	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	32	4.4	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	33	2.29	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	34	3.54	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	35	0.04	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	39	2.68	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Chapetla	41	0.15	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	104	2.63	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	106	1.21	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	107	5.68	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	108	0.14	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	109	1.94	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	110	2.6	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	111	6.66	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	112	6.73	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Greengram (Ct+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	113	3.05	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	114	4.98	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	115	5.65	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	116	5.92	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	117	5.63	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	118	5	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	119	4.81	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	120	2.49	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	121	1.81	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	122	7.4	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	123	7.57	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	124	4.23	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	125	6.89	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	126	4.35	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	127	3.27	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Chapetla	128	4.26	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	129	3.91	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Blackgram (Bg)	1 Open Well	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	130	3.41	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Paddy (Rg+Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	131	0.95	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	132	2.46	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	133	0.34	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	134	0.65	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	135	1.04	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	136	0.96	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	137	0.5	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	138	5.3	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	139	6.04	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Paddy (Rg+Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	140	5.89	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	141	3.97	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	142	4.25	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	143	1.47	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	144	2.11	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy+Vegetables (Pd+Vg)	1 Borewell	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	145	1.44	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	146	4.15	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	147	5.91	BDPiB2	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	2 Borewell	IVs	Trench cum bunding
Chapetla	148/1	2.72	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	148/2	2.09	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Chapetla	149	1.32	JNKmB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Gajarakota	309	0.19	BMNmA1	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Nearly level (0-1%)	Slight	Cotton+Jowar+Redgram (Ct+Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIsW	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Himalapura	361	0.59	HTKcB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Jowar+Redgram (Ct+Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	362	0.78	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram+Rock outcrops (Rg+Rc)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Himalapura	363	2.58	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	364	0.74	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	365	0.95	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	366	4.03	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	367	0.49	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	368	0.59	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	369	1.9	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Himalapura	370	2.59	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	372	1.32	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Cotton+Jowar (Ct+Jw)	Not Available	Forest	Forest
Himalapura	373	1.51	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Jowar (Ct+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	374	2.12	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	375	1.03	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	376	1.2	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	377	1.76	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	378	1.17	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	379	0.98	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	380	4.5	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	381	5.43	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	382	3.27	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	383	3.19	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	384	1.42	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Himalapura	385	1.57	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding



Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Himalapura	386	1.92	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Himalapura	387	0.49	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Himalapura	392	0.01	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapada mapalli	168	0.33	GWDiB2g1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapada mapalli	169	4.61	GWDiB2g1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	1	2.29	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	2	0.28	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	3	0.51	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	4	0.57	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	5	0.47	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	6	2.24	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	7	3.23	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	8	3.13	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	9	6.81	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	10	1.67	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	11	2.94	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	12	7.92	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	13	1.64	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	14	2.11	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	15	1.75	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	16	2.99	BDLbB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	17	2.82	BDLbB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	18	5.45	BDLbB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	19	1.13	BDLbB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding



Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yadhalapura	20	1.7	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	21	2.71	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	30	0.08	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	31	1.01	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	32	1.3	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	33	1.54	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	34	5.78	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	35	6.66	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	36	3.71	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	37	8.25	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	38	8.04	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	39	4.94	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	40	4.02	GWDiB2g1	LMU-1	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	41	3.44	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	42	3.17	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	43	6.72	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Jowar (Ct+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	44	1.58	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	45	1.15	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	46	2.55	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	47	3.88	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	48	2.54	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	49	2.88	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	50	3.2	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	51	0.96	NGPmB2g1	LMU-3	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yadhalapura	52	6.62	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	53	6.88	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	54	0.53	Waterbody	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	55	6.91	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	56	1.38	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	57	0.31	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	58	2.25	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy+Redgram (Pd+Rg)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	59	0.8	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	60	2.47	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	61	1.91	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	62	0.34	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	63	1.55	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	64	0.6	Habitatation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitatation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	65	0.69	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	66	0.65	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	67	0.87	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	68	0.51	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	69	0.36	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	70	3.7	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	71	3.02	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	72	1.12	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	73	0.28	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	74	0.98	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	75	0.38	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yadhalapura	76	0.22	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	77	0.56	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	78	0.61	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	79	0.25	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	80	0.47	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	81	0.65	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	82	0.96	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	83	0.68	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	84	0.2	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	85	0.72	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	86	4.52	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	87	7.41	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	88	7.72	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	89	7.23	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	90	4.64	YLRcB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Scrubland (Ct+Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Yadhalapura	91	7.31	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Scrubland (Rg+Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	92	6.28	BMNmB2	LMU-3	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	93	7.11	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	94	5.13	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	95	6.7	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	96	7.1	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Scrubland (Rg+Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	97	3.14	YLRcB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Yadhalapura	98	6.98	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Jowar+Redgram (Ct+Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	99	2.3	JNKiB2	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yadhalapura	100	1.81	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	101	7.37	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	102	1.29	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	103	2.76	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	104	4.94	Waterbody	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	105	5.45	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	106	1.35	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Scrubland (Rg+Sl)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	109	0.13	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Scrubland (Ct+Sl)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	112	2.63	BDLhB2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Jowar (Ct+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	113	2.02	BDLhB2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	114	4.43	BDLhB2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar+Redgram (Jw+Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	115	7.83	BDLhB2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	116	0.04	BDLhB2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	117	0.67	BDLhB2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	118	2.42	YLRcB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iies	Trench cum bunding
Yadhalapura	119	3.46	YLRcB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iies	Trench cum bunding
Yadhalapura	120	5.2	YLRcB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iies	Trench cum bunding
Yadhalapura	121	1.22	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yadhalapura	128	1.65	HSLcB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Groundnut (Ct+Gn)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	132	0	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	133	4.08	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	134	3	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	135	1.81	HSLcB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	136	1.51	HSLcB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding



Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yadhalapura	137	1.5	HSLcB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	138	1.51	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	139	3.38	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	140	1.47	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Scrubland (Ct+Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	141	1.6	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Cotton+Scrubland (Ct+Sl)	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	142	0.6	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	143	0.14	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	144	0.25	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	145	0.21	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	146	0.43	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	147	0.39	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	148	0.73	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	149	5.2	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	150	1.5	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	151	0.44	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	152	1.24	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	153	0.62	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	154	0.35	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	155	0.22	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Habitation	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	156	0.17	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	157	0.43	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	158	0.27	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	159	0.38	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	160	0.14	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yadhalapura	161	0.12	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	162	0.5	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	163	0.73	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	164	0.47	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	165	0.3	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	166	0.65	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	167	0.71	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	168	0.09	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	169	0.66	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	170	0.55	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	171	5.54	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Redgram (Ct+Rg)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	172	0.62	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	173	0.42	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	174	0.53	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	175	0.7	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	176	0.39	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	177	0.16	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	178	0.4	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	179	0.63	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	180	0.56	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	181	1.28	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	182	4.4	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (SI)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	183	0.88	HSLcB2	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Groundnut (Ct+Gn)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	188	0.3	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Yadhalapura	189	0.33	BDLiB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	190	0.75	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	191	0	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	194	0.35	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton+Scrubland (Ct+S)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	199	0.6	BDPiB3	LMU-6	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Yadhalapura	200	3.14	HTKcC2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	201	1.89	HTKcC2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	202	3.92	HTKcC2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	203	2.45	HTKcC2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	204	1.94	BDLbB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	205	0.11	HTKcC2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	206	0.07	HTKcC2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	211	0.12	BDLbB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	216	1.41	BDLbB2	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Loamy sand	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	217	4.69	HTKcC2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	218	2.81	HTKcC2g1	LMU-6	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Moderate	Groundnut+Redgram (Gn+Rg)	Not Available	IIIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	219	3.64	HSLiB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Medium (101-150 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	220	0.32	JNKiB2g1	LMU-5	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Yadhalapura	221	1.2	Habitatio n	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others

































**Appendix-III**  
**Yadalapur (1B1a) Microwatershed**  
**Soil Suitability Information**

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brimjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Chapetla	15	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	
Chapetla	16	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	18	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	19	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	20	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	21	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	22	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	23	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	24	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	25/1	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	25/2	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	26	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	27	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	28	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	29	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	30	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	31	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	32	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	33	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	34	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	35	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	39	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	41	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	104	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Chapetla	106	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	107	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	108	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	109	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	110	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	111	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	112	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	113	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	114	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	115	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	116	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	117	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	118	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	119	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	120	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	121	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	122	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Chapetla	123	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	124	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	125	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	126	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	127	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	128	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Chapetla	129	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	130	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	131	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	



Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Chapetla	132	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	133	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	134	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	135	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	136	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	137	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	138	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	139	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	140	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	141	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	142	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	143	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	144	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	145	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	146	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	147	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Chapetla	148/ 1	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	148/ 2	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Chapetla	149	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Gajarakota	309	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	361	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Himalapura	362	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Himalapura	363	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	364	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	365	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	366	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Himalapura	367	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	368	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	369	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Himalapura	370	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	372	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest	Forest
Himalapura	373	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	374	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	375	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	376	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	377	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	378	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	379	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	380	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	381	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	382	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	383	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	384	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	385	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	386	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	387	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Himalapura	392	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Mitathapada mapalli	168	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	
Mitathapada mapalli	169	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	
Yadhalapura	1	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	2	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	3	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Yadhalapura	4	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Yadhalapura	5	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Yadhalapura	6	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Yadhalapura	7	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Yadhalapura	8	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Yadhalapura	9	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Yadhalapura	10	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	11	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	12	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	13	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	14	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	15	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	16	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt
Yadhalapura	17	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt
Yadhalapura	18	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt
Yadhalapura	19	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt
Yadhalapura	20	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	21	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	30	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Yadhalapura	31	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Yadhalapura	32	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Yadhalapura	33	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Yadhalapura	34	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	35	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	36	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz
Yadhalapura	37	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Yadhalapura	38	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	39	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	40	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	S3nz	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	S3nz	N1n	N1n	N1n	N1n	
Yadhalapura	41	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Yadhalapura	42	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Yadhalapura	43	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	44	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	45	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	46	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	47	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	48	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	49	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	50	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	51	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S2t	S2t	S1	S2w	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	N1t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	
Yadhalapura	52	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Yadhalapura	53	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	54	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	55	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	56	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	57	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	58	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	59	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	60	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	61	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	62	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	63	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Yadhalapura	64	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	65	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	66	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	67	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	68	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	69	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	70	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	71	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	72	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	73	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	74	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	75	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	76	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	77	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	78	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	79	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	80	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	81	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	82	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	83	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	84	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	85	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	86	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	87	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	88	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	89	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Yadhalapura	90	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	91	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Yadhalapura	92	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2t	S1	S1	S1	S2tw	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2t	S1	S3tw	S3t	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2tw	S2t	S2tw	S2t	S2t	S2tw	S3tw	
Yadhalapura	93	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	94	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	95	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	96	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	97	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	98	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	99	N1r	S2t	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	100	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	101	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	102	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	103	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	104	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	105	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	106	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	109	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	112	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	113	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	114	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	115	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	116	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	117	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	118	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	119	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	



Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Yadhalapura	120	N1r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3rg	S3rg	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	121	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yadhalapura	128	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S2w	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S2w	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	132	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	133	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	134	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	135	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S2w	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S2w	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	136	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S2w	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S2w	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	137	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S2w	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S2w	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	138	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	139	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	140	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	141	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	142	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	143	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	144	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	145	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	146	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Yadhalapura	147	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	148	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	149	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	150	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	151	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	152	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	153	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	154	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	



Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Yadhalapura	181	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	182	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	183	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S2w	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S2w	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	188	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	189	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	190	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	191	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	194	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	199	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Yadhalapura	200	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Yadhalapura	201	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Yadhalapura	202	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Yadhalapura	203	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Yadhalapura	204	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	205	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Yadhalapura	206	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Yadhalapura	211	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	216	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3r	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	N1rt	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1rt	N1rt	
Yadhalapura	217	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Yadhalapura	218	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1rt	N1r	N1r	S3rt	S3r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3rt	S3rt	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Yadhalapura	219	S3rz	S2tz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S3tz	S3rz	S2rz	S3tz	S2rz	S2rz	S2tz	S2rz	S1	N1tz	S3rz	S2rz	S2z	S1	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2rz	S2z	S2t	S1	S2rz	S2rz	
Yadhalapura	220	N1r	S2tg	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S2rg	N1r	S3r	S2rg	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1rt	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S2rg	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Yadhalapura	221	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others



# **PART-B**

**SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS**



## CONTENTS

1.	Salient findings of the survey	1-6
2.	Introduction	7
3	Methodology	9
4	Salient features of the survey	11-33
5	Summary	35-39





## LIST OF TABLES

1	Households sampled for socio economic survey	11
2	Population characteristics	11
3	Age wise classification of household members	11
4	Education level of household members	12
5	Occupation of household heads	12
6	Occupation of family members	12
7	Institutional participation of household members	13
8	Type of house owned by households	13
9	Durable assets owned by households	13
10	Average value of durable assets owned by households	14
11	Farm implements owned by households	14
12	Average value of farm implements	14
13	Livestock possession by households	15
14	Average labour availability	15
15	Adequacy of hired labour	15
16	Migration among the households	15
17	Average distance and duration of migration	16
18	Purpose of migration by households	16
19	Distribution of land (ha)	16
20	Average land value	17
21	Status of bore wells	17
22	Source of irrigation	17
23	Depth of water	17
24	Irrigated area	17
25	Cropping pattern	18
26	Cropping intensity	18
27	Possession of bank account and savings	18
28	Borrowing status	18
29	Source of credit availed by households	18
30	Avg.Credit amount	19
31	Purpose of credit borrowed-Institutional credit	19

32	Repayment status of households-Institutional credit	19
33	Opinion on institutional sources of credit	19
34	Cost of cultivation of cotton	20
35	Cost of cultivation of groundnut	21
36	Cost of cultivation of Red gram	22
37	Cost of cultivation of sorghum	23
38	Cost of cultivation of paddy	24
39	Cost of cultivation of green gram	25
40	Cost of cultivation of black gram	26
41	Adequacy of fodder	27
42	Annual gross income	27
43	Average annual expenditure	27
44	horticulture species grown	27
45	Forest species grown	28
46	Average additional investment capacity	28
47	Source of additional investment	28
48	Marketing of the agricultural produce	29
49	Marketing channels used for sale of agricultural produce	29
50	Mode of transport of agricultural produce	29
51	Incidence of soil and water erosion problems	30
52	Interest towards soil testing	30
53	Soil and water conservation practices and structures adopted	30
54	Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use	30
55	Source of drinking water	31
56	Source of light	31
57	Existence of sanitary toilet facility	31
58	Possession of public distribution system(PDS) card	31
59	Participation in NREGA programme	31
60	Adequacy of food items	32
61	Response on inadequacy of food items	32
62	Farming constraints experienced	33

**SALIENT FINDINGS OF THE SURVEY**

- ❖ *The data indicated that there were 89 (55.63%) men and 70 (43.75%) women among the sampled households.*
- ❖ *The average family size of landless farmers' was 4.3, marginal farmers' was 5.2, small farmers' was 3.8, semi medium farmers' was 4.1 and medium farmers' was 5.3.*
- ❖ *The data indicated that, 23 (14.37%) people were in 0-15 years of age, 67 (41.88 %) were in 16-35 years of age, 56 (35%) were in 36-60 years of age and 14 (18.75%) were above 61 years of age.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that Yadalapur had 41.25 per cent illiterates, 15.63 per cent of them had primary school, 3.13 per cent of them had middle school, 199.38 per cent of them had high school education, 5 per cent of them had PUC, 0.63 per cent of them had diploma, 1.25 per cent of them had ITI and 11.88 per cent of them had degree education.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 41.67 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture and agricultural laborers, 5.56 per cent of the household heads were General Labour and 2.78 per cent of the household's heads were private service and housewives.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 10 per cent of the household members, 51.88 per cent were agricultural laborers, 1.88 per cent were in general labour and children, 3.75 per cent were private service, 21.25 per cent were student and 6.88 per cent were housewives.*
- ❖ *The results show that, 100 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that 2.78 per cent of the households possess thatched and pucca/RCC house and 97.22 per cent of the households possess katcha house.*
- ❖ *The results show that 97.22 per cent of the households possess TV, 19.44 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 44.44 per cent of the households possess motor cycle, 5.56 per cent of the households possess landline phone, 88.89 per cent of the households possess mobile phones and 2.78 per cent of the households possess computer/laptop.*
- ❖ *The results show that the average value of television was Rs. 5,828, mixer/grinder was Rs. 1,928, motor cycle was Rs. 47,687, landline phone was Rs.4,000, mobile phone was Rs. 1,970 and computer/laptop was Rs. 1,500.*
- ❖ *About 13.89 per cent each of the households possess bullock cart and weeder, 19.44 per cent of the households possess Plough, 2.78 per cent of the households possess sprayer, harvester and chaff cutter, 13.89 per cent of the households possess weeder.*

- ❖ *The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 24,600, plough was Rs. 6,750, sprayer was Rs. 3,000, weeder was Rs. 70, harvester was Rs. 400 and the average value of Harvester was Rs. 300.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 22.22 per cent of the households possess bullocks, 5.56 per cent of the households possess local cow and 2.78 per cent of the households possess crossbreed and Buffalo.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 2.27, average own labour (women) available was 1.21, average hired labour (men) available was 8.64 and average hired labour (women) available was 9.76.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 36.11 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate and 55.56 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was inadequate.*
- ❖ *The results show that, 2.5 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has migrated.*
- ❖ *The results show that, average distance of migration was 813 kms and average duration of migration was 10 months.*
- ❖ *The results show that, job/wage/work are the main purpose of migration for 75 per cent of the population in micro-watershed and education of the children are the purpose of migration for 25 per cent of the population in micro-watershed.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, households of the Yadalapur micro-watershed possess 60.55 ha (95.84%) of dry land, 2.23 ha (3.52%) of irrigated land and 0.4 ha (0.64%) of permanent fallow land. Marginal farmers possess 7.37 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 13.57 ha (97.1%) of dry land and 0.40 ha (2.9%) of permanent fallow land. Semi medium farmers possess 22.1 ha (90.85%) of dry land and 2.23 ha (9.15%) of irrigated land. Medium farmers possess 17.52ha (100%) of dry land.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 240,136.02, the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 449,090.91 and the average value of permanent fallow land was Rs.12.35. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 477,714.96 for dry land. In case of small famers, the average land value was Rs. 214,150.92 for dry land and the average value was Rs.12.35. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs. 199,952.38 for dry land and Rs. 449,090.91 for irrigated land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 211,062.36 for dry land.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, there were 2 functioning and de-functioning bore wells in the micro watershed.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source in the micro water shed for 5.56 per cent of the farmers.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 4.23 meters.*

- ❖ *The results indicate that, semi medium farmers had an irrigated area of 2.23 ha respectively.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, farmers have grown red gram (44.43 ha), groundnut (5.34 ha), sorghum (3.8 ha), green gram (2.02 ha), cotton (1.21 ha), paddy (1.01 ha) and black gram (0.97 ha). Marginal farmers have grown red gram, groundnut and black gram. Small farmers have grown red gram, groundnut and cotton. Semi medium farmers have grown red gram, groundnut, sorghum, green gram and paddy. Medium farmers have grown red gram.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Yadalapur micro-watershed was found to be 100 per cent.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 88.89 per cent of the households have bank account and 61.11 per cent of the households have savings.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 47.22 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 12 per cent of the households have borrowed from commercial bank and 24 per cent of the households have borrowed from grameena bank.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, the average credit amount borrowed by households in micro-watershed was Rs, 15,848.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 100 per cent of the households borrowed from institutional sources for the purpose of agricultural production.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that 100 per cent of the households not paid their loan borrowed from institutional sources.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 88.89 per cent opined that the loan amount borrowed from helped to perform timely agricultural operations and 11.11 per cent opined that forced to sell the produce at low price to repay loan in time.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 24388.89. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 86450. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 62061.11. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:3.54.*
- ❖ *The total cost of cultivation for groundnut was Rs. 26727.27. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 43177.22. The net income from groundnut cultivation was Rs. 16449.95. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.62.*
- ❖ *The total cost of cultivation for Red gram was Rs. 36400.55. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 50754.90. The net income from Red gram cultivation was Rs. 14354.34. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.39.*
- ❖ *The total cost of cultivation for Sorghum was Rs. 11389.23. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 21525.05. The net income from Sorghum cultivation was Rs. 10135.83. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.89.*

- ❖ *The total cost of cultivation for Paddy was Rs. 42391.02. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 42128.32. The net income from Paddy cultivation was Rs. -262.70. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.99.*
- ❖ *The total cost of cultivation for Green gram was Rs. 16015.11. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 39520. The net income from Green gram cultivation was Rs. 23504.89. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.47.*
- ❖ *The total cost of cultivation for Black gram was Rs. 22486.40. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 65866.66. The net income from Black gram cultivation was Rs. 43380.27. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.93.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, 22.22 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate, 8.33 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was inadequate and 2.78 per cent of the households opined that green fodder was inadequate.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 53,333.33 for landless farmers, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 48,700, for small farmers it was Rs. 75,410, semi medium farmers it was Rs. 152,200 and medium farmers it was Rs. 176,666.67.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 15,249.85. For landless households it was Rs. 16,666.67, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 6,033.33, for small farmers it was Rs. 5,755, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 9,611.11 and medium farmers it was Rs. 95,000.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, sampled households have grown 15 mango tree in their field.*
- ❖ *The results indicate that, households have planted 77 neem, 3 tamarind and 16 acacia trees in their field.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 5,805.56 for land development, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 5,805.56 for improved crop production, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 13.89 for improved livestock management and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 361.11 for orchard development/ maintenance.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that government subsidy was the source of additional investment for 41.67 per cent for land development. Own funds was the source of additional investment for 33.33 per cent for land development, 22.22 per cent for improved crop production, 2.78 per cent for improved livestock management and 5.56 per cent for orchard development/ maintenance.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, balck gram, cotton green gram, sorghum and paddy was sold to the extent of 100 per cent, groundnut was sold to the extent of 95.24 per cent and Redgram was sold to the extent of 86.68 per cent.*



- ❖ *The results indicated that, about 25 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchant, 63.89 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to regulated markets and 2.78 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to cooperative marketing society.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, 72.22 per cent of the households have used tractor and 22.22 per cent of the households have used truck as a mode of transportation.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, 88.89 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, 86.11 per cent have shown interest in soil test.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, 11.11 per cent have adopted field bunding, Summer Ploughing and dead furrow, 8.33 per cent have adopted mulching, contour cultivation and combination of deep and shallow root crops.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, 77.78 per cent of the households used firewood and 22.22 per cent of the households used LPG as a source of fuel.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 44.44 per cent of the households in the micro watershed and bore well was the source of drinking water for 52.78 per cent of the households in the micro watershed.*
- ❖ *Electricity was the major source of light for 97.22 per cent of the households in micro watershed.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, 47.22 per cent of the households possess sanitary toilet facility.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, 97.22 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, 55.56 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, cereals were adequate for 69.44 per cent of the households, pulses were adequate for 41.67 per cent, oilseed were adequate for 47.22 per cent, vegetables were adequate for 75 per cent, fruits were adequate for 19.44 per cent, milk were adequate for 36.11 per cent and egg were adequate for 13.89 per cent.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, cereals were inadequate for 27.78 per cent of the households, pulses were inadequate for 55.56 per cent, oilseeds were inadequate for 47.22 per cent, vegetables were inadequate for 22.22 per cent, fruits and meat were inadequate for 58.33 per cent, milk were inadequate for 36.11 per cent and egg were inadequate for 77.78 per cent of the households.*
- ❖ *The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the was the constraint experienced by 86.11 per cent of the households, wild animal menace on farm field (72.22%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (27.78%), Inadequacy of irrigation water (50 %), high cost of fertilizer and plant protection chemicals*

*(58.33%), high rate of interest on credit (38.89%), low price for the agricultural commodities (80 %), inadequacy extension service (68.57 %), lack of marketing facilities in the area (55.56%), Inadequate extension services (41.67%), Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (47.22 %), less rainfall (36.11%) and Source of Agri-technology information(8.33%).*

## **INTRODUCTION**

Soil and water are the two precious natural resources which are essential for crop production and existence of life on earth. Rainfed agriculture is under severe stress due to various constraints related to agriculture like uneven and erratic distribution of rainfall, indiscriminate use of fertilizers, chemicals and pesticides, adoption of improper land management practices, soil erosion, decline in soil fertility, decline in ground water resources leading to low crop productivity. The area under rainfed agriculture has to be managed effectively using the best available practices to enhance the production of food, fodder and fuel. This is possible if the land resources are characterized at each parcel of land through detailed land resource inventory using the best available techniques of remote sensing, GPS and GIS. The watershed development programs are aimed at the sustainable distribution of its resources and the process of creating and implementing plans, programs, and projects to sustain and enhance watershed functions that affect the plant, animal and human communities within a watershed boundary.

World Bank funded KWDP II, SUJALA III project was implemented in with Broad objective of demonstrating more effective watershed management through greater integration of programmes related to rain-fed agriculture, innovative and science based approaches and strengthen institutional capacities and If successful, it is expected that the systems and tools could be mainstreamed into the overall IWMP in the State of Karnataka and in time, throughout other IWMP operations in India. With this background the socio-economic survey has been carried out with following specific objectives:

1. To understand the demographic features of the households in the micro-watershed
2. To understand the extent of family labour available and additional employment opportunities available within the village.
3. To know the status of assets of households in the micro-watershed for suggesting possible improvements.
4. To study the cropping pattern, cropped area and productivity levels of different households in micro-watershed.
5. To determine the type and extent of livestock owned by different categories of HHs
6. Availability of fodder and level of livestock management.

### **Scope and importance of survey**

Survey helps in identification of different socio-economic and resource use-patterns of farmers at the Micro watershed. Household survey provides demographic features, labour force, and levels of education; land ownership and asset position (including livestock and other household assets) of surveyed households; and cropping patterns, input intensities, and average crop yields from farmers' fields. It also discusses crop utilization and the degree of commercialization of production in the areas; farmers' access to and utilization of credit from formal and informal sources; and the level of adoption and use of soil, water, and pest management technologies.



## METHODOLOGY

The description of the methods, components selected for the survey and procedures followed in conducting the baseline survey are furnished under the following heads.

### **Description of the study area**

Yadgir District is one of the 30 districts of Karnataka state in southern India. This district was carved out from the erstwhile Gulbarga district as the 30th district of Karnataka on 10 April 2010. Yadgir town is the administrative headquarters of the district. The district comprises of 3 taluks namely, Shahapur, Yadgiri and Shorapur (There are 16 hoblies, 117 Gram Panchayats, 4 Municipalities, 8 Towns/ Urban agglomeration and 487 inhabited & 32 un-inhabited villages The district occupies an area of 5,160.88 km<sup>2</sup>.

Yadgir district is the second smallest district in the state, area wise is very rich in cultural traditions. The vast stretch of fertile black soil of the district is known for bumper red gram and jowar crops. The district is a "Daal bowl" of the state. The district is also known for cluster of cement industries and a distinct stone popularly known as "Malakheda Stone". Two main rivers, Krishna and Bhima, and a few tributaries flow in this region. Krishna and Bhima Rivers drain the district. They constitute the two major river basins of the district. Kagna and Amarja are the two sub - basins of Bhima River, which occur within the geographical area of the district

According to the 2011 census Yadgir district has a population of 1, 172,985, roughly equal to the nation of Timor-Leste or the US state of Rhode Island. This gives it a ranking of 404th in India (out of a total of 640). The district has a population density of 224 inhabitants per square kilometre (580/sq mi). Its population growth rate over the decade 2001-2011 was 22.67%. Yadgir has a sex ratio of 984 females for every 1000 males, and a literacy rate of 52.36%.

### **Description of the micro watershed**

Yadalapur micro-watershed in Shivapura sub-watershed (Yadgir taluk and district) is located in between 16<sup>o</sup>53'40.627'' to 16<sup>o</sup> 51'42.317'' North latitudes and 77<sup>o</sup> 20'4.348'' to 77<sup>o</sup>18'26.153'' East longitudes, covering an area of about 692.24 ha, bounded by Mitathapadamapalli, Chapetla, Himalapura and Yadhlapura villages.

### **Methodology followed in assessing socio-economic status of households**

In order to assess the socio-economic condition of the farmers in the watershed a comprehensive questionnaire was prepared. Major components such as demographic conditions, migration details, food consumption and family expenditure pattern, material possession, land holding, land use management, cropping pattern, cost of cultivation of crops, livestock management. The statistical components such as frequency and percentage were used to analyze the data. About 36 households located in the micro-watershed were interviewed for the survey.



## SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SURVEY

**Households sampled for socio-economic survey:** The data on households sampled for socio economic survey in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 1 and it indicated that 36 farmers were sampled in Yadalapur micro-watershed among them 3 (8.33%) were landless and medium farmers, 10 (27.78%) were marginal, small and semi medium farmers.

**Table 1: Households sampled for socio economic survey in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Farmers	3	8.33	10	27.78	10	27.78	10	27.78	3	8.33	36	100

**Population characteristics:** The population characteristics of households sampled for socio-economic survey in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 2. The data indicated that there were 89 (55.63%) men and 70 (43.75%) women among the sampled households. The average family size of landless farmers' was 4.3, marginal farmers' was 5.2, small farmers' was 3.8, semi medium farmers' was 4.1 and medium farmers' was 5.3.

**Table 2: Population characteristics of Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (13)		MF (52)		SF (38)		SMF (41)		MDF (16)		All (160)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Men	7	53.85	25	48.08	21	55.26	26	63.41	10	62.50	89	55.63
2	Women	6	46.15	27	51.92	16	42.11	15	36.59	6	37.50	70	43.75
3	Other	0	0	0	0	1	2.63	0	0	0	0	1	0.63
Total		13	100	52	100	38	100	41	100	16	100	160	100
Average		4.3		5.2		3.8		4.1		5.3		4.4	

**Age wise classification of population:** The age wise classification of household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 3. The data indicated that, 23 (14.37%) people were in 0-15 years of age, 67 (41.88 %) were in 16-35 years of age, 56 (35%) were in 36-60 years of age and 14 (8.75%) were above 61 years of age.

**Table 3: Age wise classification of household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (13)		MF (52)		SF (38)		SMF (41)		MDF (16)		All (160)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	0-15 years of age	4	30.77	7	13.46	5	13.16	5	12.20	2	12.50	23	14.37
2	16-35 years of age	7	53.85	25	48.08	16	42.11	15	36.59	4	25	67	41.88
3	36-60 years of age	2	15.38	13	25	14	36.84	19	46.34	8	50	56	35
4	> 61 years	0	0	7	13.46	3	7.89	2	4.88	2	12.50	14	8.75
Total		13	100	52	100	38	100	41	100	16	100	160	100

**Education level of household members:** Education level of household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 4. The results indicated that Yadalapur



had 41.25 per cent illiterates, 15.63 per cent of them had primary school, 3.13 per cent of them had middle school, 19.38 per cent of them had high school education, 5 per cent of them had PUC, 0.63 per cent of them had diploma, 1.25 per cent of them had ITI and 11.88 per cent of them had degree education.

**Table 4. Education level of household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (13)		MF (52)		SF (38)		SMF (41)		MDF (16)		All (160)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Illiterate	10	76.92	23	44.23	16	42.11	12	29.27	5	31.25	66	41.25
2	Primary School	2	15.38	9	17.31	9	23.68	3	7.32	2	12.50	25	15.63
3	Middle School	0	0	1	1.92	0	0	2	4.88	2	12.50	5	3.13
4	High School	1	7.69	11	21.15	6	15.79	12	29.27	1	6.25	31	19.38
5	PUC	0	0	1	1.92	2	5.26	3	7.32	2	12.50	8	5
6	Diploma	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.44	0	0	1	0.63
7	ITI	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4.88	0	0	2	1.25
8	Degree	0	0	6	11.54	3	7.89	6	14.63	4	25	19	11.88
9	Others	0	0	1	1.92	2	5.26	0	0	0	0	3	1.88
Total		13	100	52	100	38	100	41	100	16	100	160	100

**Occupation of household heads:** The data regarding the occupation of the household heads in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 5. The results indicate that, 41.67 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture and agricultural laborers, 5.56 per cent of the household heads were General Labour and 2.78 per cent of the household's heads were private service and housewives.

**Table 5: Occupation of household heads in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture	0	0	4	40	4	40	6	60	1	33.33	15	41.67
2	Agricultural Labour	3	100	2	20	4	40	4	40	2	66.67	15	41.67
3	General Labour	0	0	1	10	1	10	0	0	0	0	2	5.56
4	Private Service	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
5	Others	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
6	Housewife	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
Total		3	100	10	100	9	100	10	100	3	100	35	100

**Table 6: Occupation of family members in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl. No.	Particulars	LL (13)		MF (52)		SF (38)		SMF (41)		MDF (16)		All (160)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture	0	0	5	9.62	4	10.53	6	14.63	1	6.25	16	10
2	Agricultural Labour	11	84.62	22	42.31	23	60.53	17	41.46	10	62.50	83	51.88
3	General Labour	0	0	1	1.92	1	2.63	1	2.44	0	0	3	1.88
4	Private Service	0	0	5	9.62	1	2.63	0	0	0	0	6	3.75
5	Student	2	15.38	11	21.15	5	13.16	12	29.27	4	25	34	21.25
6	Others	0	0	3	5.77	0	0	0	0	1	6.25	4	2.50
7	Housewife	0	0	4	7.69	2	5.26	5	12.20	0	0	11	6.88
8	Children	0	0	1	1.92	2	5.26	0	0	0	0	3	1.88
Total		13	100	52	100	38	100	41	100	16	100	160	100

**Occupation of the household members:** The data regarding the occupation of the household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 6. The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 10 per cent of the household members, 51.88 per cent were agricultural laborers, 1.88 per cent were in general labour and children, 3.75 per cent were private service, 21.25 per cent were student and 6.88 per cent were housewives.

**Institutional participation of the household members:** The data regarding the institutional participation of the household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 7. The results show that, 100 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions.

**Table 7. Institutional Participation of household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (13)		MF (52)		SF (38)		SMF (41)		MDF (16)		All (160)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	No Participation	13	100	52	100	38	100	41	100	16	100	160	100
	Total	13	100	52	100	38	100	41	100	16	100	160	100

**Type of house owned:** The data regarding the type of house owned by the households in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 8. The results indicate that 2.78 per cent of the households possess thatched and pucca/RCC house and 97.22 per cent of the households possess katcha house.

**Table 8. Type of house owned by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Thatched	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
2	Katcha	3	100	9	90	10	100	10	100	3	100	35	97.22
3	Pucca/RCC	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
	Total	3	100	10	100	11	100	10	100	3	100	37	100

**Table 9. Durable Assets owned by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Television	3	100	10	100	10	100	9	90	3	100	35	97.22
2	Mixer/Grinder	1	33.33	1	10	1	10	3	30	1	33.33	7	19.44
3	Motor Cycle	1	33.33	5	50	2	20	7	70	1	33.33	16	44.44
4	Landline Phone	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	0	0	2	5.56
5	Mobile Phone	3	100	10	100	9	90	7	70	3	100	32	88.89
6	Computer/Laptop	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	2.78

**Durable Assets owned by the households:** The data regarding the Durable Assets owned by the households in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 9. The results show that 97.22 per cent of the households possess TV, 19.44 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 44.44 per cent of the households possess motor cycle,

5.56 per cent of the households possess landline phone, 88.89 per cent of the households possess mobile phones and 2.78 per cent of the households possess computer/laptop.

**Average value of durable assets:** The data regarding the average value of durable assets owned by the households in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 10. The results show that the average value of television was Rs. 5,828, mixer/grinder was Rs. 1,928, motor cycle was Rs. 47,687, landline phone was Rs.4,000, mobile phone was Rs. 1,970 and computer/laptop was Rs. 1,500.

**Table 10. Average value of durable assets owned by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	Average value (Rs.)					
		LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Television	3,666	5,600	6,700	6,333	4,333	5,828
2	Mixer/Grinder	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,500	3,000	1,928
3	Motor Cycle	60,000	45,000	49,000	49,285	35,000	47,687
4	Landline Phone	0	0	0	4,000	0	4,000
5	Mobile Phone	1,750	1,821	2,071	2,285	1,021	1,970
6	Computer/Laptop	0	0	1,500	0	0	1,500

**Farm Implements owned:** The data regarding the farm implements owned by the households in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 11. About 13.89 per cent each of the households possess bullock cart and weeder, 19.44 per cent of the households possess Plough, 2.78 per cent of the households possess sprayer, harvester and chaff cutter, 13.89 per cent of the households possess weeder.

**Table 11. Farm Implements owned by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bullock Cart	0	0	0	0	2	20	3	30	0	0	5	13.89
2	Plough	0	0	0	0	2	20	2	20	3	100	7	19.44
3	Sprayer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.33	1	2.78
4	Weeder	0	0	0	0	3	30	2	20	0	0	5	13.89
5	Harvester	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	1	2.78
6	Chaff Cutter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.33	1	2.78
7	Blank	3	100	8	80	4	40	6	60	1	33.33	22	61.11

**Table 12. Average value of farm implements owned by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	Average Value (Rs.)					
		LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Bullock Cart	0	0	24,000	25,000	0	24,600
2	Plough	0	0	3,500	3,000	10,250	6,750
3	Sprayer	0	0	0	0	3,000	3,000
4	Weeder	0	0	38	155	0	70
5	Harvester	0	0	0	400	0	400
6	Chaff Cutter	0	0	0	0	300	300

**Average value of farm implements:** The data regarding the average value of farm Implements owned by the households in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 12. The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 24,600, plough was

Rs. 6,750, sprayer was Rs. 3,000, weeder was Rs. 70, harvester was Rs. 400 and the average value of Harvester was Rs. 300.

**Livestock possession by the households:** The data regarding the Livestock possession by the households in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 13. The results indicate that, 22.22 per cent of the households possess bullocks, 5.56 per cent of the households possess local cow and 2.78 per cent of the households possess crossbreed and Buffalo.

**Table 13. Livestock possession by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bullock	0	0	1	10	3	30	3	30	1	33.33	8	22.22
2	Local cow	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	33.33	2	5.56
3	Crossbreed cow	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	1	2.78
4	Buffalo	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	1	2.78
5	blank	3	100	7	70	3	30	5	50	2	66.67	20	55.56

**Average Labour availability:** The data regarding the average labour availability in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 14. The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 2.27, average own labour (women) available was 1.21, average hired labour (men) available was 8.64 and average hired labour (women) available was 9.76.

**Table 14. Average Labour availability in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Hired labour Female	0	6.90	8.30	11.50	18.33	9.76
2	Own Labour Female	0	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.33	1.21
3	Own labour Male	0	1.30	4.40	1.40	1.33	2.27
4	Hired labour Male	0	5.80	7.20	10.50	16.67	8.64

**Adequacy of Hired Labour:** The data regarding the adequacy of hired labour in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 15. The results indicate that, 36.11 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate and 55.56 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was inadequate.

**Table 15. Adequacy of Hired Labour in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Adequate	0	0	4	40	4	40	3	30	2	66.67	13	36.11
2	Inadequate	0	0	6	60	6	60	7	70	1	33.33	20	55.56

**Migration among the households:** The data regarding the migration among the household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 16. The results show that, 2.5 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has migrated.

**Table 16. Migration among the households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (13)		MF (52)		SF (38)		SMF (41)		MDF (16)		All (160)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Migration	0	0	2	3.85	0	0	1	2.44	1	6.25	4	2.50

**Average distance and duration of migration:** The data regarding the average distance and duration of migration of household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 17. The results show that, average distance of migration was 813 kms and average duration of migration was 10 months.

**Table 17. Average distance and duration of migration of households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (2)	SMF (1)	MDF (1)	All (4)
1	Avg. Distance (kms)	1,400	500	540	813
2	Avg. Duration (months)	10	10	12	10

**Purpose of migration by household members:** The data regarding the average distance and duration of migration of household members in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 18. The results show that, job/wage/work are the main purpose of migration for 75 per cent of the population in micro-watershed and education of the children are the purpose of migration for 25 per cent of the population in micro-watershed.

**Table 18. Purpose of migration of households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (2)		SMF (1)		MDF (1)		All (4)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Job/wage/work	2	100	1	100	0	0	3	75
2	Education of the children	0	0	0	0	1	100	1	25
Total		2	100	1	100	1	100	4	100

**Distribution of land (ha):** The data regarding the distribution of land (ha) in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 19. The results indicate that, households of the Yadalapur micro-watershed possess 60.55 ha (95.84%) of dry land, 2.23 ha (3.52%) of irrigated land and 0.4 ha (0.64%) of permanent fallow land. Marginal farmers possess 7.37 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 13.57 ha (97.1%) of dry land and 0.40 ha (2.9%) of permanent fallow land. Semi medium farmers possess 22.1 ha (90.85%) of dry land and 2.23 ha (9.15%) of irrigated land. Medium farmers possess 17.52ha (100%) of dry land.

**Table 19. Distribution of land (Ha) in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl. No.	Particulars	MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%	ha	%
1	Dry	7.37	100	13.57	97.10	22.10	90.85	17.52	100	60.55	95.84
2	Irrigated	0	0	0	0	2.23	9.15	0	0	2.23	3.52
3	Permanent Fallow	0	0	0.40	2.90	0	0	0	0	0.40	0.64
Total		7.37	100	13.97	100	24.32	100	17.52	100	63.18	100

**Average land value (Rs./ha):** The data regarding the average land value (Rs./ha) in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 20. The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 240,136.02, the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 449,090.91 and the average value of permanent fallow land was Rs.12.35. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 477,714.96 for dry land. In case of small

famers, the average land value was Rs. 214,150.92 for dry land and the average value was Rs.12.35. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs. 199,952.38 for dry land and Rs. 449,090.91 for irrigated land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 211,062.36 for dry land.

**Table 20. Average land value (Rs./ha) in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Dry	477,714.96	214,150.92	199,952.38	211,062.36	240,136.02
2	Irrigated	0	0	449,090.91	0	449,090.91
3	Permanent Fallow	0	12.35	0	0	12.35

**Status of bore wells:** The data regarding the status of bore wells in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 21. The results indicate that, there were 2 functioning and de-functioning bore wells in the micro watershed.

**Table 21. Status of bore wells in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	De-functioning	0	0	0	2	0	2
2	Functioning	0	0	0	2	0	2

**Source of irrigation:** The data regarding the source of irrigation in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 22. The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source in the micro water shed for 5.56 per cent of the farmers.

**Table 22. Source of irrigation in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bore Well	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	0	0	2	5.56

**Depth of water (Avg in meters):** The data regarding the depth of water in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 23. The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 4.23 meters

**Table 23. Depth of water (Avg in meters) in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Bore Well	0	0	0	15.24	0	4.23

**Irrigated Area (ha):** The data regarding the irrigated area (ha) in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 24. The results indicate that, semi medium farmers had an irrigated area of 2.23 ha respectively.

**Table 24. Irrigated Area (ha) in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Kharif	0	0	0	2.23	0	2.23

**Cropping pattern:** The data regarding the cropping pattern in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 25. The results indicate that, farmers have grown red gram (44.43 ha), groundnut (5.34 ha), sorghum (3.8 ha), green gram (2.02 ha), cotton (1.21 ha), paddy (1.01 ha) and black gram (0.97 ha). Marginal farmers have grown red gram, groundnut and black gram. Small farmers have grown red gram, groundnut and

cotton. Semi medium farmers have grown red gram, groundnut, sorghum, green gram and paddy. Medium farmers have grown red gram.

**Table 25. Cropping pattern in Yadalapur micro-watershed (Are in ha)**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Kharif - Red gram	0	7.91	10.62	10.53	15.38	44.43
2	Kharif - Groundnut	0	0.88	1.21	3.24	0	5.34
3	Kharif - sorghum	0	0	0	3.8	0	3.8
4	Kharif - Greengram	0	0	0	2.02	0	2.02
5	Kharif - Cotton	0	0	1.21	0	0	1.21
6	Kharif - Paddy	0	0	0	1.01	0	1.01
7	Kharif - Black gram	0	0.97	0	0	0	0.97
Total		0	9.76	13.04	20.6	15.38	58.79

**Cropping intensity:** The data regarding the cropping intensity in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 26. The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Yadalapur micro-watershed was found to be 100 per cent.

**Table 26 Cropping intensity (%) in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Cropping Intensity	0	100	100	100	100	100

**Possession of Bank account and savings:** The data regarding the possession of bank account and saving in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 27. The results indicate that, 88.89 per cent of the households have bank account and 61.11 per cent of the households have savings.

**Table 27. Possession of bank account and savings in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Account	1	33.33	10	100	10	100	9	90	2	66.67	32	88.89
2	Savings	1	33.33	6	60	6	60	7	70	2	66.67	22	61.11

**Borrowing status:** The data regarding the borrowing status in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 28. The results indicate that, 47.22 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources.

**Table 28. Borrowing status in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Credit Availed	1	33.33	3	30	3	30	9	90	1	33.33	17	47.22

**Table 29. Source of credit availed by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (7)		SF (7)		SMF (9)		MDF (2)		All (25)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Commercial Bank	0	0	2	28.57	1	11.11	0	0	3	12
2	Grameena Bank	2	28.57	3	42.86	1	11.11	0	0	6	24

**Source of credit availed by households:** The data regarding the source of credit availed by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 29. The results



indicate that, 12 per cent of the households have borrowed from commercial bank and 24 per cent of the households have borrowed from grameena bank.

**Avg. Credit amount:** The data regarding the avg. Credit amount in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 30. The results indicate that, the average credit amount borrowed by households in micro-watershed was Rs, 15,848.

**Table 30. Avg. credit amount by household in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (7)	SF (7)	SMF (9)	MDF (2)	All (25)
1	Average Credit	9,285.71	40,000	5,688.89	0	15,848

**Purpose of credit borrowed - Institutional Credit:** The data regarding the purpose of credit borrowed - Institutional Credit in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 31. The results indicate that, 100 per cent of the households borrowed from institutional sources for the purpose of agricultural production

**Table 31. Purpose of credit borrowed - Institutional Credit by household in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (2)		SF (5)		SMF (2)		All (9)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture production	2	100	5	100	2	100	9	100

**Repayment status of households – Institutional:** The data regarding the repayment status of credit borrowed from institutional sources by households in Yadalapur micro watershed is presented in Table 32. The results indicated that 100 per cent of the households not paid their loan borrowed from institutional sources.

**Table 32. Repayment status of households – Institutional Credit in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (2)		SF (5)		SMF (2)		All (9)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Un paid	2	100	5	100	2	100	9	100

**Opinion on institutional sources of credit:** The data regarding the opinion on institutional sources of credit in Yadalapur micro watershed is presented in Table 33. The results indicate that, 88.89 per cent opined that the loan amount borrowed from helped to perform timely agricultural operations and 11.11 per cent opined that forced to sell the produce at low price to repay loan in time.

**Table 33. Opinion on institutional sources of credit in Yadalapur micro watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (2)		SF (5)		SMF (2)		All (9)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Helped to perform timely agricultural operations	2	100	4	80	2	100	8	88.89
2	Forced to sell the produce at low price to repay loan in time	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	11.11

**Cost of cultivation of Cotton:** The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Cotton in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 34. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 24388.89. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 86450. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 62061.11. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:3.54.

**Table 34. Cost of Cultivation of Cotton in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
<b>I</b>	<b>Cost A1</b>				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	14.41	3038.10	12.46
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0.82	576.33	2.36
3	Tractor	Hours	9.88	5928	24.31
4	Machinery	Hours	2.47	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	4.94	2964	12.15
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	0.82	988	4.05
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	3.29	3211	13.17
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	1.24	1976	8.10
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	0.01	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
<b>II</b>	<b>Cost B1</b>				
16	Interest on working capital			1099.08	4.51
17	<b>Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)</b>			19780.52	81.10
<b>III</b>	<b>Cost B2</b>				
18	Rental Value of Land			0	0
19	<b>Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)</b>			19780.52	81.10
<b>IV</b>	<b>Cost C1</b>				
20	Family Human Labour		9.88	2371.20	9.72
21	<b>Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)</b>			22151.72	90.83
<b>V</b>	<b>Cost C2</b>				
22	Risk Premium			20	0.08
23	<b>Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)</b>			22171.72	90.91
<b>VI</b>	<b>Cost C3</b>				
24	Managerial Cost			2217.17	9.09
25	<b>Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)</b>			24388.89	100
<b>VII</b>	<b>Economics of the Crop</b>				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		14.41	86450
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			6000
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			86450	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			62061.11	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			1692.69	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:3.54	

**Cost of cultivation of Groundnut:** The data regarding the cost of cultivation of groundnut in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 35. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for groundnut was Rs. 26727.27. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 43177.22. The net income from groundnut cultivation was Rs. 16449.95. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.62.

**Table 35. Cost of Cultivation of groundnut in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
<b>I</b>	<b>Cost A1</b>				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	25.12	6156.93	23.04
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0.50	349.29	1.31
3	Tractor	Hours	1.92	1441.78	5.39
4	Machinery	Hours	0.86	514.96	1.93
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	61.88	4229.97	15.83
7	FYM	Quintal	14.42	2883.55	10.79
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	2.79	2934.69	10.98
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	0.83	1050.45	3.93
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	123.71	0.46
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
<b>II</b>	<b>Cost B1</b>				
16	Interest on working capital			1332.44	4.99
17	<b>Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)</b>			21017.78	78.64
<b>III</b>	<b>Cost B2</b>				
18	Rental Value of Land			133.33	0.50
19	<b>Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)</b>			21151.11	79.14
<b>IV</b>	<b>Cost C1</b>				
20	Family Human Labour		11.47	3141.40	11.75
21	<b>Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)</b>			24292.52	90.89
<b>V</b>	<b>Cost C2</b>				
22	Risk Premium			5	0.02
23	<b>Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)</b>			24297.52	90.91
<b>VI</b>	<b>Cost C3</b>				
24	Managerial Cost			2429.75	9.09
25	<b>Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)</b>			26727.27	100
<b>VII</b>	<b>Economics of the Crop</b>				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		8.83	42673.65
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4833.33
	By Product	e) Main Product (q)		18.88	503.57
		f) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			26.67
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			43177.22	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			16449.95	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			3027.20	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:1.62	

**Cost of cultivation of Red gram:** The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Red gram in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 36. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Red gram was Rs. 36400.55. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 50754.90. The net income from Red gram cultivation was Rs. 14354.34. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.39.

**Table 36. Cost of Cultivation of Red gram in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
<b>I</b>	<b>Cost A1</b>				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	29.07	6072.02	16.68
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	2.20	1517.69	4.17
3	Tractor	Hours	5.67	4149.89	11.40
4	Machinery	Hours	1.24	339.88	0.93
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	20.15	1928.20	5.30
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0.63	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	9.23	2952.17	8.11
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	3.32	3408.01	9.36
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	0.92	1070.68	2.94
10	Irrigation	Number	4.12	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	49.94	0.14
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
<b>II</b>	<b>Cost B1</b>				
16	Interest on working capital			1124.24	3.09
17	<b>Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)</b>			22612.73	62.12
<b>III</b>	<b>Cost B2</b>				
18	Rental Value of Land			6766.87	18.59
19	<b>Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)</b>			29379.59	80.71
<b>IV</b>	<b>Cost C1</b>				
20	Family Human Labour		14.25	3702.22	10.17
21	<b>Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)</b>			33081.81	90.88
<b>V</b>	<b>Cost C2</b>				
22	Risk Premium			9.60	0.03
23	<b>Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)</b>			33091.41	90.91
<b>VI</b>	<b>Cost C3</b>				
24	Managerial Cost			3309.14	9.09
25	<b>Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)</b>			36400.55	100
<b>VII</b>	<b>Economics of the Crop</b>				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		9.19	50202.44
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			5460
	By Product	e) Main Product (q)		5.66	552.46
		f) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			97.60
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			50754.90	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			14354.34	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			3958.91	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:1.39	

**Cost of Cultivation of Sorghum:** The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Sorghum in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 37. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Sorghum was Rs. 11389.23. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 21525.05. The net income from Sorghum cultivation was Rs. 10135.83. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.89.

**Table 37. Cost of Cultivation of Sorghum in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
<b>I</b>	<b>Cost A1</b>				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	7.80	1748.91	15.36
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0	0	0
3	Tractor	Hours	1.08	807.19	7.09
4	Machinery	Hours	0.27	161.44	1.42
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	5.38	807.19	7.09
7	FYM	Quintal	2.69	538.13	4.72
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	1.61	3228.76	28.35
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	0.54	1076.25	9.45
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	0.01	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
<b>II</b>	<b>Cost B1</b>				
16	Interest on working capital			679.24	5.96
17	<b>Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)</b>			9047.11	79.44
<b>III</b>	<b>Cost B2</b>				
18	Rental Value of Land			166.67	1.46
19	<b>Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)</b>			9213.78	80.90
<b>IV</b>	<b>Cost C1</b>				
20	Family Human Labour		4.31	1130.07	9.92
21	<b>Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)</b>			10343.84	90.82
<b>V</b>	<b>Cost C2</b>				
22	Risk Premium			10	0.09
23	<b>Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)</b>			10353.84	90.91
<b>VI</b>	<b>Cost C3</b>				
24	Managerial Cost			1035.38	9.09
25	<b>Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)</b>			11389.23	100
<b>VII</b>	<b>Economics of the Crop</b>				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		5.38	21525.05
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4000
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			21525.05	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			10135.83	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			2116.46	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:1.89	

**Cost of Cultivation of Paddy:** The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Paddy in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 38. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Paddy was Rs. 42391.02. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 42128.32. The net income from Paddy cultivation was Rs. -262.70. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.99.

**Table 38. Cost of Cultivation of Paddy in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
<b>I</b>	<b>Cost A1</b>				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	43.47	10077.60	23.77
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0	0	0
3	Tractor	Hours	2.96	2223	5.24
4	Machinery	Hours	1.98	118.56	0.28
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	59.28	7113.60	16.78
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	0.99	1976	4.66
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	1.98	1976	4.66
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	2.96	8892	20.98
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	0.02	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
<b>II</b>	<b>Cost B1</b>				
16	Interest on working capital			2396.11	5.65
17	<b>Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)</b>			34772.89	82.03
<b>III</b>	<b>Cost B2</b>				
18	Rental Value of Land			0	0
19	<b>Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)</b>			34772.89	82.03
<b>IV</b>	<b>Cost C1</b>				
20	Family Human Labour		14.82	3754.40	8.86
21	<b>Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)</b>			38527.29	90.89
<b>V</b>	<b>Cost C2</b>				
22	Risk Premium			10	0.02
23	<b>Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)</b>			38537.29	90.91
<b>VI</b>	<b>Cost C3</b>				
24	Managerial Cost			3853.73	9.09
25	<b>Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)</b>			42391.02	100
<b>VII</b>	<b>Economics of the Crop</b>				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		29.64	41496
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			1400
	By Product	e) Main Product (q)		7.90	632.32
		f) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			80
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			42128.32	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			-262.70	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			1430.20	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:0.99	

**Cost of cultivation of Green gram:** The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Green gram in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 39. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Green gram was Rs. 16015.11. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 39520. The net income from Green gram cultivation was Rs. 23504.89. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.47.

**Table 39. Cost of Cultivation of Green gram in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
<b>I</b>	<b>Cost A1</b>				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	15.81	3556.80	22.21
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0	0	0
3	Tractor	Hours	1.98	1482	9.25
4	Machinery	Hours	0.49	296.40	1.85
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	12.35	617.50	3.86
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	4.94	988	6.17
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	1.98	2766.40	17.27
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	0.99	1976	12.34
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	207.48	1.30
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
<b>II</b>	<b>Cost B1</b>				
16	Interest on working capital			762.95	4.76
17	<b>Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)</b>			12653.53	79.01
<b>III</b>	<b>Cost B2</b>				
18	Rental Value of Land			166.67	1.04
19	<b>Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)</b>			12820.19	80.05
<b>IV</b>	<b>Cost C1</b>				
20	Family Human Labour		6.92	1729	10.80
21	<b>Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)</b>			14549.19	90.85
<b>V</b>	<b>Cost C2</b>				
22	Risk Premium			10	0.06
23	<b>Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)</b>			14559.19	90.91
<b>VI</b>	<b>Cost C3</b>				
24	Managerial Cost			1455.92	9.09
25	<b>Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)</b>			16015.11	100
<b>VII</b>	<b>Economics of the Crop</b>				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		9.88	39520
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4000
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			39520	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			23504.89	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			1620.96	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:2.47	



**Cost of Cultivation of Black gram:** The data regarding the cost of cultivation of Black gram in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 40. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Black gram was Rs. 22486.40. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 65866.66. The net income from Black gram cultivation was Rs. 43380.27. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.93.

**Table 40. Cost of Cultivation of Black gram in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
<b>I</b>	<b>Cost A1</b>				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	25.73	6175	27.46
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0	0	0
3	Tractor	Hours	3.09	2315.62	10.30
4	Machinery	Hours	1.03	617.50	2.75
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	10.29	1029.17	4.58
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	10.29	2058.33	9.15
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	0	0	0
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	2.06	4116.67	18.31
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	0.02	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	0	0
<b>II</b>	<b>Cost B1</b>				
16	Interest on working capital			865.70	3.85
17	<b>Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)</b>			17178.01	76.39
<b>III</b>	<b>Cost B2</b>				
18	Rental Value of Land			166.67	0.74
19	<b>Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)</b>			17344.68	77.13
<b>IV</b>	<b>Cost C1</b>				
20	Family Human Labour		12.35	3087.50	13.73
21	<b>Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)</b>			20432.18	90.86
<b>V</b>	<b>Cost C2</b>				
22	Risk Premium			10	0.04
23	<b>Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)</b>			20442.18	90.91
<b>VI</b>	<b>Cost C3</b>				
24	Managerial Cost			2044.22	9.09
25	<b>Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)</b>			22486.40	100
<b>VII</b>	<b>Economics of the Crop</b>				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		16.47	65866.66
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4000
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			65866.66	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			43380.27	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			1365.57	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:2.93	

**Adequacy of fodder:** The data regarding the adequacy of fodder in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 41. The results indicate that, 22.22 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate, 8.33 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was inadequate and 2.78 per cent of the households opined that green fodder was inadequate

**Table 41. Adequacy of fodder in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Adequate-Dry Fodder	0	0	1	10	3	30	4	40	0	0	8	22.22
2	Inadequate-Dry Fodder	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	10	1	33.33	3	8.33
3	Inadequate-Green Fodder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.33	1	2.78

**Annual gross income:** The data regarding the annual gross income in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 42. The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 53,333.33 for landless farmers, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 48,700, for small farmers it was Rs. 75,410, semi medium farmers it was Rs. 152,200 and medium farmers it was Rs. 176,666.67.

**Table 42. Annual gross income in Yadalapur micro-watershed (Avg value in Rs.)**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Service/salary	0	1,000	0	42,000	66,666.67	17,500
2	Wage	53,333.33	13,250	13,000	24,000	0	18,402.78
3	Agriculture	0	32,450	62,410	83,200	110,000	58,627.78
4	Dairy Farm	0	2,000	0	3,000	0	1,388.89
	Income(Rs.)	53,333.33	48,700	75,410	152,200	176,666.67	95,919.44

**Average annual expenditure:** The data regarding the average annual expenditure in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 43. The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 15,249.85. For landless households it was Rs. 16,666.67, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 6,033.33, for small farmers it was Rs. 5,755, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 9,611.11 and medium farmers it was Rs. 95,000.

**Table 43. Average annual expenditure in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

(Avg value in Rs.)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Service/salary	0	5,000	0	40,000	50,000	2,638.89
2	Wage	50,000	8,333.33	20,000	12,000	0	7,333.33
3	Agriculture	0	17,000	37,550	34,111.11	235,000	36,263.89
4	Dairy Farm	0	30,000	0	10,000	0	1,111.11
	Total	50,000	60,333.33	57,550	96,111.11	285,000	548,994.44
	Average	16,666.67	6,033.33	5,755	9,611.11	95,000	15,249.85

**Table 44. Horticulture species grown in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B
1	Mango	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	15	0

\*F= Field B=Back Yard

**Horticulture species grown:** The data regarding horticulture species grown in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 44. The results indicate that, sampled households have grown 15 mango tree in their field.

**Forest species grown:** The data regarding forest species grown in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 45. The results indicate that, households have planted 77 neem, 3 tamarind and 16 acacia trees in their field.

**Table 45: Forest species grown in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B
1	Neem	0	0	36	0	24	0	13	0	4	0	77	0
2	Tamarind	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0
3	Acacia	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	0

\*F= Field B=Back Yard

**Average Additional investment capacity:** The data regarding average additional investment capacity in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 46. The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 5,805.56 for land development, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 5,805.56 for improved crop production, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 13.89 for improved livestock management and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 361.11 for orchard development/ maintenance.

**Table 46: Source of funds for additional investment capacity in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (10)	SF (10)	SMF (10)	MDF (3)	All (36)
1	Land development	8,300	5,200	6,000	4,666.67	5,805.56
2	Improved crop production	1,000	1,100	0	1,000	666.67
3	Improved livestock management	50	0	0	0	13.89
4	Orchard development/ maintenance	0	1,000	300	0	361.11

**Table 47: Source of funds for additional investment capacity in Yadalapur micro – watershed**

Sl.No	Item	Land development		Irrigation facility		Improved crop production		Improved livestock management		Orchard development/ maintenance	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Government subsidy	15	41.67	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
2	Own funds	12	33.33	0	0.0	8	22.22	1	2.78	2	5.56

**Source of additional investment:** The data regarding source of funds for additional investment in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 47. The results indicated that government subsidy was the source of additional investment for 41.67 per cent for land development. Own funds was the source of additional investment for 33.33 per cent

for land development, 22.22 per cent for improved crop production, 2.78 per cent for improved livestock management and 5.56 per cent for orchard development/ maintenance

**Marketing of the agricultural produce:** The data regarding marketing of the agricultural produce in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 48. The results indicated that, balck gram, cotton green gram, sorghum and paddy was sold to the extent of 100 per cent, groundnut was sold to the extent of 95.24 per cent and Redgram was sold to the extent of 86.68 per cent.

**Table 48. Marketing of the agricultural produce in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No	Crops	Output obtained (q)	Output retained (q)	Output sold (q)	Output sold (%)	Avg. Price obtained (Rs/q)
1	Blackgram	16.0	0.0	16.0	100.0	4000.0
2	Cotton	35.0	0.0	35.0	100.0	6000.0
3	Greengram	20.0	0.0	20.0	100.0	4000.0
4	Groundnut	42.0	2.0	40.0	95.24	4833.33
5	Sorghum	20.0	0.0	20.0	100.0	4000.0
6	Paddy	30.0	0.0	30.0	100.0	1400.0
7	Redgram	383.0	51.0	332.0	86.68	5250.0

**Marketing Channels used for sale of agricultural produce:** The data regarding marketing channels used for sale of agricultural produce in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 49. The results indicated that, about 25 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchant, 63.89 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to regulated markets and 2.78 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to cooperative marketing society.

**Table 49. Marketing Channels used for sale of agricultural produce in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Local/village Merchant	0	0	4	40	3	30	1	10	1	33.33	9	25
2	Regulated Market	0	0	5	50	7	70	9	90	2	66.67	23	63.89
3	Cooperative marketing Society	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.78

**Mode of transport of agricultural produce:** The data regarding mode of transport of agricultural produce in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 50. The results indicated that, 72.22 per cent of the households have used tractor and 22.22 per cent of the households have used truck as a mode of transportation.

**Table 50. Mode of transport of agricultural produce in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Tractor	0	0	5	50	9	90	9	90	3	100	26	72.22
2	Truck	0	0	6	60	1	10	1	10	0	0	8	22.22

**Incidence of soil and water erosion problems:** The data regarding incidence of soil and water erosion problems in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 51. The results indicated that, 88.89 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm.

**Table 51. Incidence of soil and water erosion problems in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Soil and water erosion problems in the farm	0	0	9	90	9	90	11	110	3	100	32	88.89

**Interest shown towards soil testing:** The data regarding Interest shown towards soil testing in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 52. The results indicated that, 86.11 per cent have shown interest in soil test.

**Table 52. Interest shown towards soil testing in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Interest in soil test	1	33.33	10	100	8	80	9	90	3	100	31	86.11

**Soil and water conservation practices and structures adopted:** The data regarding incidence of soil and water conservation practices in Balachakra-1 micro-watershed is presented in Table 53. The results indicated that, 11.11 per cent have adopted field bunding, Summer Ploughing and dead furrow, 8.33 per cent have adopted mulching, contour cultivation and combination of deep and shallow root crops.

**Table 53. Soil and water conservation practices and structures adopted in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL(3)		MF(10)		SF(10)		SMF(10)		MDF(3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Field Bunding	0	0	0	0	2	20	1	10	1	33.33	4	11.11
2	Summer Ploughing	0	0	2	20	1	10	1	10	0	0	4	11.11
3	Dead Furrow	0	0	2	20	1	10	1	10	0	0	4	11.11
4	Mulching	0	0	1	10	1	10	1	10	0	0	3	8.33
5	Contour Cultivation	0	0	1	10	1	10	1	10	0	0	3	8.33
6	Combination of deep and shallow root crops	0	0	1	10	1	10	1	10	0	0	3	8.33

**Table 54. Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Fire Wood	2	66.67	8	80	7	70	9	90	2	66.67	28	77.78
2	LPG	1	33.33	3	30	3	30	0	0	1	33.33	8	22.22

**Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use:** The data regarding usage pattern of fuel for domestic use in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 54. The results indicated that, 77.78 per cent of the households used firewood and 22.22 per cent of the households used LPG as a source of fuel.

**Source of drinking water:** The data regarding source of drinking water in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 55. The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 44.44 per cent of the households in the micro watershed and bore well was the source of drinking water for 52.78 per cent of the households in the micro watershed.

**Table 55. Source of drinking water in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Piped supply	3	100	3	30	5	50	3	30	2	66.67	16	44.44
2	Bore Well	0	0	7	70	5	50	6	60	1	33.33	19	52.78

**Source of light:** The data regarding source of light in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 56. The results indicated that, Electricity was the major source of light for 97.22 per cent of the households in micro watershed.

**Table 56. Source of light in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Electricity	3	100	10	100	10	100	9	90	3	100	35	97.22

**Existence of Sanitary toilet facility:** The data regarding existence of sanitary toilet facility in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 57. The results indicated that, 47.22 per cent of the households possess sanitary toilet facility.

**Table 57. Existence of Sanitary toilet facility in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Sanitary toilet facility	1	33.33	4	40	2	20	9	90	1	33.33	17	47.22

**Possession of PDS card:** The data regarding possession of PDS card in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 58. The results indicated that, 97.22 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards.

**Table 58. Possession of PDS card in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	BPL	3	100	10	100	10	100	9	90	3	100	35	97.22

**Table 59. Participation in NREGA programme in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Participation in NREGA programme	3	100	5	50	5	50	4	40	3	100	20	55.56

**Participation in NREGA program:** The data regarding participation in NREGA programme in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 59. The results indicated that, 55.56 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme.

**Adequacy of food items:** The data regarding adequacy of food items in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 60. The results indicated that, cereals were adequate for 69.44 per cent of the households, pulses were adequate for 41.67 per cent, oilseed were adequate for 47.22 per cent, vegetables were adequate for 75 per cent, fruits were adequate for 19.44 per cent, milk were adequate for 36.11 per cent and egg were adequate for 13.89 per cent.

**Table 60. Adequacy of food items in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Cereals	2	66.67	6	60	6	60	9	90	2	66.67	25	69.44
2	Pulses	2	66.67	2	20	4	40	6	60	1	33.33	15	41.67
3	Oilseed	2	66.67	4	40	4	40	5	50	2	66.67	17	47.22
4	Vegetables	1	33.33	7	70	9	90	7	70	3	100	27	75
5	Fruits	1	33.33	2	20	2	20	2	20	0	0	7	19.44
6	Milk	0	0	4	40	4	40	4	40	1	33.33	13	36.11
7	Egg	0	0	2	20	1	10	1	10	1	33.33	5	13.89

**Response on Inadequacy of food items:** The data regarding inadequacy of food items in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 61. The results indicated that, cereals were inadequate for 27.78 per cent of the households, pulses were inadequate for 55.56 per cent, oilseeds were inadequate for 47.22 per cent, vegetables were inadequate for 22.22 per cent, fruits and meat were inadequate for 58.33 per cent, milk were inadequate for 36.11 per cent and egg were inadequate for 77.78 per cent of the households.

**Table 61. Response on Inadequacy of food items in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (3)		MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Cereals	1	33.33	4	40	4	40	0	0	1	33.33	10	27.78
2	Pulses	1	33.33	8	80	6	60	3	30	2	66.67	20	55.56
3	Oilseed	1	33.33	6	60	6	60	3	30	1	33.33	17	47.22
4	Vegetables	2	66.67	3	30	1	10	2	20	0	0	8	22.22
5	Fruits	2	66.67	5	50	6	60	5	50	3	100	21	58.33
6	Milk	3	100	2	20	4	40	3	30	1	33.33	13	36.11
7	Egg	3	100	7	70	9	90	7	70	2	66.67	28	77.78
8	Meat	3	100	6	60	6	60	4	40	2	66.67	21	58.33

**Farming constraints:** The data regarding farming constraints experienced by households in Yadalapur micro-watershed is presented in Table 62. The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the was the constraint experienced by 86.11 per cent of the households, wild animal menace on farm field (72.22%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (27.78%), Inadequacy of irrigation water (50 %), high cost of fertilizer and plant protection chemicals (58.33%), high rate of interest on credit (38.89%), low price for the agricultural commodities (80 %), inadequacy extension service (68.57 %), lack of marketing facilities in the area (55.56%), Inadequate extension services (41.67%), Lack



of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (47.22 %), less rainfall (36.11%) and Source of Agri-technology information(8.33%)

**Table 62. Farming constraints Experienced in Yadalapur micro-watershed**

Sl.No.	Particulars	MF (10)		SF (10)		SMF (10)		MDF (3)		All (36)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Lower fertility status of the soil	10	100	9	90	9	90	3	100	31	86.11
2	Wild animal menace on farm field	8	80	8	80	7	70	3	100	26	72.22
3	Frequent incidence of pest and diseases	2	20	2	20	5	50	1	33.33	10	27.78
4	Inadequacy of irrigation water	6	60	7	70	3	30	2	66.67	18	50
5	High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals	6	60	6	60	7	70	2	66.67	21	58.33
6	High rate of interest on credit	5	50	5	50	2	20	2	66.67	14	38.89
7	Low price for the agricultural commodities	7	70	7	70	4	40	2	66.67	20	55.56
8	Lack of marketing facilities in the area	1	10	1	10	2	20	0	0	4	11.11
9	Inadequate extension services	5	50	4	40	3	30	3	100	15	41.67
10	Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market.	3	30	6	60	5	50	3	100	17	47.22
11	Less rainfall	5	50	3	30	4	40	1	33.33	13	36.11
12	Source of Agri-technology information	1	10	1	10	1	10	0	0	3	8.33



### **SUMMARY**

In order to assess the socio-economic condition of the farmers in the watershed a comprehensive questionnaire was prepared. Major components such as demographic conditions, migration details, food consumption and family expenditure pattern, material possession, land holding, land use management, cropping pattern, cost of cultivation of crops, livestock management. The statistical components such as frequency and percentage were used to analyze the data. About 36 households located in the micro watershed were interviewed for the survey.

The data indicated that there were 89 (55.63%) men and 70 (43.75%) women among the sampled households. The average family size of landless farmers' was 4.3, marginal farmers' was 5.2, small farmers' was 3.8, semi medium farmers' was 4.1 and medium farmers' was 5.3. The data indicated that, 23 (14.37%) people were in 0-15 years of age, 67 (41.88 %) were in 16-35 years of age, 56 (35%) were in 36-60 years of age and 14 (18.75%) were above 61 years of age.

The results indicated that Yadalapur had 41.25 per cent illiterates, 15.63 per cent of them had primary school, 3.13 per cent of them had middle school, 199.38 per cent of them had high school education, 5 per cent of them had PUC, 0.63 per cent of them had diploma, 1.25 per cent of them had ITI and 11.88 per cent of them had degree education.

The results indicate that, 41.67 per cent of household heads were practicing agriculture and agricultural laborers, 5.56 per cent of the household heads were General Labour and 2.78 per cent of the household's heads were private service and housewives.

The results indicate that agriculture was the major occupation for 10 per cent of the household members, 51.88 per cent were agricultural laborers, 1.88 per cent were in general labour and children, 3.75 per cent were private service, 21.25 per cent were student and 6.88 per cent were housewives.

The results show that, 100 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has not participated in any local institutions. The results indicate that 2.78 per cent of the households possess thatched and pucca/RCC house and 97.22 per cent of the households possess katcha house.

The results show that 97.22 per cent of the households possess TV, 19.44 per cent of the households possess mixer/grinder, 44.44 per cent of the households possess motor cycle, 5.56 per cent of the households possess landline phone, 88.89 per cent of the households possess mobile phones and 2.78 per cent of the households possess computer/laptop. The results show that the average value of television was Rs. 5,828, mixer/grinder was Rs. 1,928, motor cycle was Rs. 47,687, landline phone was Rs.4,000, mobile phone was Rs. 1,970 and computer/laptop was Rs. 1,500.

About 13.89 per cent each of the households possess bullock cart and weeder, 19.44 per cent of the households possess Plough, 2.78 per cent of the households possess sprayer, harvester and chaff cutter, 13.89 per cent of the households possess weeder. The results show that the average value of bullock cart was Rs. 24,600, plough was Rs. 6,750, sprayer was Rs. 3,000, weeder was Rs. 70, harvester was Rs. 400 and the average value of Harvester was Rs. 300.

The results indicate that, 22.22 per cent of the households possess bullocks, 5.56 per cent of the households possess local cow and 2.78 per cent of the households possess crossbreed and Buffalo.

The results indicate that, average own labour men available in the micro watershed was 2.27, average own labour (women) available was 1.21, average hired labour (men) available was 8.64 and average hired labour (women) available was 9.76. The results indicate that, 36.11 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was adequate and 55.56 per cent of the households opined that the hired labour was inadequate.

The results show that, 2.5 per cent of the population in the micro watershed has migrated. The results show that, average distance of migration was 813 kms and average duration of migration was 10 months. The results show that, job/wage/work are the main purpose of migration for 75 per cent of the population in micro-watershed and education of the children are the purpose of migration for 25 per cent of the population in micro-watershed.

The results indicate that, households of the Yadalapur micro-watershed possess 60.55 ha (95.84%) of dry land, 2.23 ha (3.52%) of irrigated land and 0.4 ha (0.64%) of permanent fallow land. Marginal farmers possess 7.37 ha (100 %) of dry land. Small farmers possess 13.57 ha (97.1%) of dry land and 0.40 ha (2.9%) of permanent fallow land. Semi medium farmers possess 22.1 ha (90.85%) of dry land and 2.23 ha (9.15%) of irrigated land. Medium farmers possess 17.52ha (100%) of dry land.

The results indicate that, the average value of dry land was Rs. 240,136.02, the average value of irrigated land was Rs. 449,090.91 and the average value of permanent fallow land was Rs.12.35. In case of marginal famers, the average land value was Rs. 477,714.96 for dry land. In case of small famers, the average land value was Rs. 214,150.92 for dry land and the average value was Rs.12.35. In case of semi medium famers, the average land value was Rs. 199,952.38 for dry land and Rs. 449,090.91 for irrigated land. In case of medium farmers, the average land value was Rs. 211,062.36 for dry land.

The results indicate that, there were 2 functioning and de-functioning bore wells in the micro watershed. The results indicate that, bore well was the major irrigation source

in the micro water shed for 5.56 per cent of the farmers. The results indicate that, the depth of bore well was found to be 4.23 meters.

The results indicate that, semi medium farmers had an irrigated area of 2.23 ha respectively. The results indicate that, farmers have grown red gram (44.43 ha), groundnut (5.34 ha), sorghum (3.8 ha), green gram (2.02 ha), cotton (1.21 ha), paddy (1.01 ha) and black gram (0.97 ha). Marginal farmers have grown red gram, groundnut and black gram. Small farmers have grown red gram, groundnut and cotton. Semi medium farmers have grown red gram, groundnut, sorghum, green gram and paddy. Medium farmers have grown red gram. The results indicate that, the cropping intensity in Yadalapur micro-watershed was found to be 100 per cent.

The results indicate that, 88.89 per cent of the households have bank account and 61.11 per cent of the households have savings. The results indicate that, 47.22 per cent of the households have availed credit from different sources. The results indicate that, 12 per cent of the households have borrowed from commercial bank and 24 per cent of the households have borrowed from grameena bank. The results indicate that, the average credit amount borrowed by households in micro-watershed was Rs, 15,848. The results indicate that, 100 per cent of the households borrowed from institutional sources for the purpose of agricultural production. The results indicated that 100 per cent of the households not paid their loan borrowed from institutional sources. The results indicate that, 88.89 per cent opined that the loan amount borrowed from helped to perform timely agricultural operations and 11.11 per cent opined that forced to sell the produce at low price to repay loan in time.

The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation for Cotton was Rs. 24388.89. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 86450. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs. 62061.11. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:3.54. The total cost of cultivation for groundnut was Rs. 26727.27. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 43177.22. The net income from groundnut cultivation was Rs. 16449.95. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.62. The total cost of cultivation for Red gram was Rs. 36400.55. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 50754.90. The net income from Red gram cultivation was Rs. 14354.34. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.39. The total cost of cultivation for Sorghum was Rs. 11389.23. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 21525.05. The net income from Sorghum cultivation was Rs. 10135.83. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.89. The total cost of cultivation for Paddy was Rs. 42391.02. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 42128.32. The net income from Paddy cultivation was Rs. -262.70. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:0.99. The total cost of cultivation for Green gram was Rs. 16015.11. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 39520. The net income from Green gram cultivation was Rs. 23504.89. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.47. The total cost of cultivation for Black gram was Rs. 22486.40. The gross

income realized by the farmers was Rs. 65866.66. The net income from Black gram cultivation was Rs. 43380.27. Thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.93.

The results indicate that, 22.22 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate, 8.33 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was inadequate and 2.78 per cent of the households opined that green fodder was inadequate.

The results indicate that the annual gross income was Rs. 53,333.33 for landless farmers, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 48,700, for small farmers it was Rs. 75,410, semi medium farmers it was Rs. 152,200 and medium farmers it was Rs. 176,666.67.

The results indicate that the average annual expenditure is Rs. 15,249.85. For landless households it was Rs. 16,666.67, for marginal farmers it was Rs. 6,033.33, for small farmers it was Rs. 5,755, for semi medium farmers it was Rs. 9,611.11 and medium farmers it was Rs. 95,000.

The results indicate that, sampled households have grown 15 mango tree in their field. The results indicate that, households have planted 77 neem, 3 tamarind and 16 acacia trees in their field.

The results indicated that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 5,805.56 for land development, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 5,805.56 for improved crop production, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 13.89 for improved livestock management and households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 361.11 for orchard development/ maintenance. The results indicated that government subsidy was the source of additional investment for 41.67 per cent for land development. Own funds was the source of additional investment for 33.33 per cent for land development, 22.22 per cent for improved crop production, 2.78 per cent for improved livestock management and 5.56 per cent for orchard development/ maintenance.

The results indicated that, black gram, cotton green gram, sorghum and paddy was sold to the extent of 100 per cent, groundnut was sold to the extent of 95.24 per cent and Redgram was sold to the extent of 86.68 per cent.

The results indicated that, about 25 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to local/village merchant, 63.89 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to regulated markets and 2.78 per cent of the farmers sold their produce to cooperative marketing society. The results indicated that, 72.22 per cent of the households have used tractor and 22.22 per cent of the households have used truck as a mode of transportation.

The results indicated that, 88.89 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the farm. The results indicated that, 86.11 per cent have shown interest in soil test.

The results indicated that, 11.11 per cent have adopted field bunding, Summer Ploughing and dead furrow, 8.33 per cent have adopted mulching, contour cultivation and combination of deep and shallow root crops.

The results indicated that, 77.78 per cent of the households used firewood and 22.22 per cent of the households used LPG as a source of fuel. The results indicated that, piped supply was the major source of drinking water for 44.44 per cent of the households in the micro watershed and bore well was the source of drinking water for 52.78 per cent of the households in the micro watershed.

Electricity was the major source of light for 97.22 per cent of the households in micro watershed. The results indicated that, 47.22 per cent of the households possess sanitary toilet facility. The results indicated that, 97.22 per cent of the sampled households possessed BPL cards. The results indicated that, 55.56 per cent of the households participated in NREGA programme.

The results indicated that, cereals were adequate for 69.44 per cent of the households, pulses were adequate for 41.67 per cent, oilseed were adequate for 47.22 per cent, vegetables were adequate for 75 per cent, fruits were adequate for 19.44 per cent, milk were adequate for 36.11 per cent and egg were adequate for 13.89 per cent.

The results indicated that, cereals were inadequate for 27.78 per cent of the households, pulses were inadequate for 55.56 per cent, oilseeds were inadequate for 47.22 per cent, vegetables were inadequate for 22.22 per cent, fruits and meat were inadequate for 58.33 per cent, milk were inadequate for 36.11 per cent and egg were inadequate for 77.78 per cent of the households.

The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the was the constraint experienced by 86.11 per cent of the households, wild animal menace on farm field (72.22%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (27.78%), Inadequacy of irrigation water (50 %), high cost of fertilizer and plant protection chemicals (58.33%), high rate of interest on credit (38.89%), low price for the agricultural commodities (80 %), inadequacy extension service (68.57 %), lack of marketing facilities in the area (55.56%), Inadequate extension services (41.67%), Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market (47.22 %), less rainfall (36.11%) and Source of Agri-technology information(8.33%).